

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

CENTER CASE						
Description	Specify		Non-finished	689, 695	526	622
	Part number	Finish				
22/22-F Rim Center Case Less Cover	109012	-	\$464.00	-	-	-
2227/27-F Center Case Less Cover	CASE.107	-	\$373.00	-	-	-
22/22-F Center Case Cover ¹	041174	.[Finish]	-	\$87.00	\$104.00	\$96.00
2227/27-F Center Case Cover ¹	041175	.[Finish]	-	\$87.00	\$104.00	\$96.00
22 Center Case Cover Screw Pkg/4	090077	-	\$19.00	-	-	-
22 Series Mounting Package	900392	-	\$38.00	-	-	-
Control Link Pin Kit	050529	-	\$21.00	-	-	-
Retaining Ring Pkg/10	090107	-	\$21.00	-	-	-
NL Drive Screw Pkg/10	090074	-	\$34.00	-	-	-
2227 Latch Bolt Pin Pkg/10	090079	-	\$21.00	-	-	-
22 Pushbar Stop	965409	-	\$21.00	-	-	-

1. Replacement Center Case covers are provided less label.

PUSH BAR								
Description	Specify				Non-finished	689, 695	526	622
	Part number	Device type	Size	Finish				
22 Series Push Bar - 3'	PBKIT	.[]	.3ft	.[Finish]	-	\$310.00	\$366.00	\$343.00
22 Series Push Bar - 4'	PBKIT	.[]	.4ft	.[Finish]	-	\$325.00	\$383.00	\$359.00

MECHANISM CASE						
Description	Specify		Non-finished	689, 695	526	622
	Part number	Finish				
22 End Cap Kit	900981	-	\$34.00	-	-	-
22 Series Metal End Cap	900397	.[Finish]	-	-	\$53.00	\$47.00
22HD-QEL CVR Plate 3' Kit	48248475	.[Finish]	-	\$84.00	\$98.00	\$93.00
22 HD-QEL CVR Plate 4' Kit	48248476	.[Finish]	-	\$84.00	\$98.00	\$93.00
22/2227 Cover Plate - 3' Dr	968595	.[Finish]	-	\$84.00	\$98.00	\$93.00
22/2227 Cover Plate - 4' Dr	968596	.[Finish]	-	\$84.00	\$98.00	\$93.00
22-F/2227-F Cover Plate - 4' Dr	969126	.[Finish]	-	\$84.00	\$98.00	\$93.00
22-F/2227-F Cover Plate - 3' Dr	969127	.[Finish]	-	\$84.00	\$98.00	\$93.00
227 Dog Key 5/32" Pkg/2	090005	-	\$34.00	-	-	-
227 Dog Key 5/32" Pkg/10	090085	-	\$111.00	-	-	-
Cover Plate Bearing Insert	968592	-	\$21.00	-	-	-

BASEPLATE						
Description	Specify		Non-finished	689, 695	526	622
	Part number	Finish				
Baseplate Bumper Pkg/4	090038	-	\$20.00	-	-	-
Baseplate Return Spring Pkg/10	090039	-	\$21.00	-	-	-
Dogging Shaft Pkg/2	090040	-	\$21.00	-	-	-
Dogging Spring Pkg/2	090041	-	\$20.00	-	-	-
Dogging Adapter Spring Pkg/2	090042	-	\$26.00	-	-	-
Dogging Adapter Pkg/2	090043	-	\$21.00	-	-	-

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

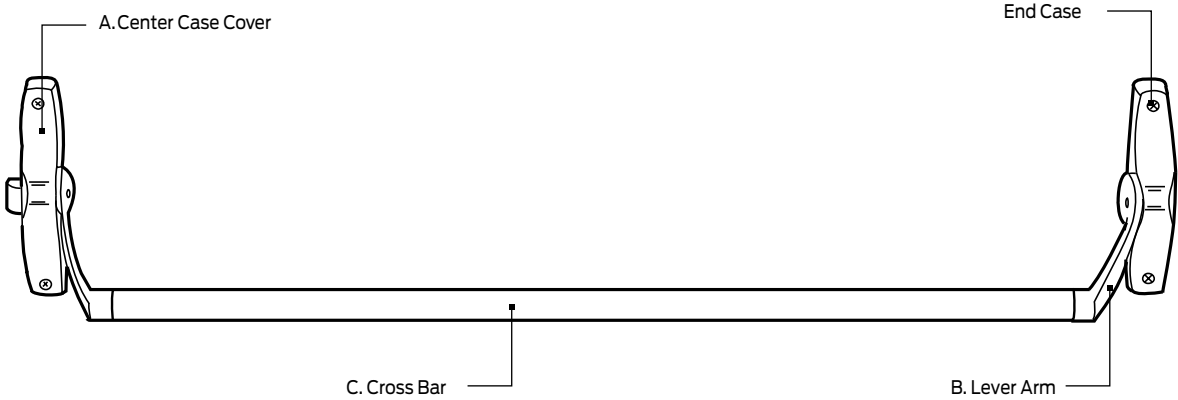
BASEPLATE						
Description	Specify		Non-finished	689, 695	526	622
	Part number	Finish				
Dogging Hook Pkg/2	090044	-	\$21.00	-	-	-
Baseplate Bearing Strip Pkg/2	090048	-	\$21.00	-	-	-
22 QEL Stop Bracket	47390458	-	\$12.00	-	-	-

VERTICAL LATCHES						
Description	Specify		Non-finished	689, 695	526	622
	Part number	Finish				
2227 Bottom Latch Retrofit Kit (for devices shipped before October 1998)	050090	.[Finish]	-	\$229.00	\$268.00	\$252.00
2227 Top Latch Retrofit Kit (for devices shipped before October 1998)	050091	.[Finish]	-	\$229.00	\$268.00	\$229.00
2227 Bottom Latch Kit Less Cover (for devices shipped after October 1998)	050401	-	\$229.00	-	-	-
2227 Top Latch Kit Less Cover (for devices shipped after October 1998)	050400	-	\$229.00	-	-	-
2227 PL Latch Kit Less Cover	050402	-	\$229.00	-	-	-
2227 Latch Case Cover	050566	.[Finish]	-	\$86.00	\$100.00	\$93.00
2227 Latch Case Cover Screw Pkg	900850	.[Finish]	-	\$21.00	-	\$24.00
2227 Latch Case Mtg. Bracket Kit (for devices shipped after October 1998)	050546	-	\$46.00	-	-	-
2227 Top Latch Compression Spring Pkg/10	090056	-	\$21.00	-	-	-
2227 Top Latch Spring Pkg/10	090057	-	\$21.00	-	-	-
2227 Bolt Return Spring Pkg/10	090065	-	\$21.00	-	-	-
2227 Top Latch Aux. Bolt Spring Pkg/10	090076	-	\$21.00	-	-	-
2227 Latch Case Screw Pkg 1-3/4" Door (for devices shipped after October 1998)	900589	-	\$21.00	-	-	-

VERTICAL RODS						
Description	Specify		Non-finished	689, 695	526	622
	Part number	Finish				
2227 Top Vertical Rod	109361	.[Finish]	-	\$169.00	\$198.00	\$193.00
2227 Bottom Vertical Rod	109362	.[Finish]	-	\$169.00	\$198.00	\$185.00
2227 Extension Rod 36" Kit	051804	.[Finish]	-	\$48.00	\$53.00	\$50.00
2227 Rod Guide Package	112063	.[Finish]	-	\$93.00	\$98.00	\$93.00
2227 Rod Guide Mtg. Package	900919	.[Finish]	-	\$21.00	-	\$24.00
2227 Rod Connector - Latch Pkg/2	090067	-	\$34.00	-	-	-
2227 Rod Connector - Center Case Pkg/2	090068	-	\$34.00	-	-	-
2227 Top or Bottom Rod Connector	050547	-	\$19.00	-	-	-
2227 Rod Extension Connector Pkg/4	090075	-	\$22.00	-	-	-
2227 Rod Roll Pin Pkg/10	090054	-	\$22.00	-	-	-

55 SERIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A



STANDARD FINISHES				
COLOR	US NUMBER	BHMA NUMBER	A, B	C
Bright Brass	US3	605	Buffed Brass, Clear Coat	Buffed Brass, Clear Coat
Satin Brass	US4	606	Satin Brass, Clear Coat	Satin Brass, Clear Coat
Satin Bronze	US10	612	Plated, Clear Coat	Plated, Clear Coat
Satin Bronze, Oil-Rubbed	US10B	613	Oil-Rubbed	Oil-Rubbed
Polished Chrome	US26	625	Plated	Bright Stainless Steel US32, 629
Satin Chrome	US26D	626	Plated	Satin Stainless Steel US32D, 630
Satin Chrome - Antimicrobial	US26D-AM	626-AM	AM Clear over Chrome	AM Clear over Stainless
Aged Bronze	643E	-	Aged Bronze, Relieved	Aged Bronze, no Relief

SPECIAL FINISHES				
COLOR	US NUMBER	BHMA NUMBER	A, B	C
Bright Brass - no Lacquer	US3A	721	Buffed Brass	Bright Brass US3A
Satin Brass - no Lacquer	US4A	728	Satin Brass	Satin Brass US4A
Painted Black	SPBLK	693	Painted	Painted Black, SPBLK

55 SERIES SEX BOLT QUANTITIES	
APPLICATION	625 SEX BOLTS (SUPPLIED)
55 and 5547WDC	4
5547 and 5575	2
5547 EO, DT, NL on Wood Door	4

55 SERIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

TYPE OF DEVICE								
55 Rim		5547 Concealed Vertical Rod			5547WDC Wood Door Concealed Vertical Rod		5575 Mortise Lock	
FUNCTION								
DT: Dummy Trim		EO: Exit Only		L: Lever-06 Standard		LBE: Lever, Blank Escutcheon		
LDT: Lever, Dummy Trim		NL: Night Latch, Key Retracts		NLOP: Night Latch, Opt. Pull		TL: Turn Lever		
TLBE: Turn Lever, Blank Escutcheon		TLOP: Turn Lever, Opt. Pull						
RATING								
None: Panic Exit Device		- F: Fire Exit Device						
DEVICE FINISH								
605: Bright Brass (US3)		606: Satin Brass (US4)		612: Satin Bronze (US10)		613: Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed (US10B)		
625: Bright Chrome (US26)		626: Satin Chrome (US26D)		693: Painted Black (SPBLK)				
DEVICE HANDING								
RHR: Right Hand Reverse		LHR: Left Hand Reverse						
TRIM / CONTROL TRIM								
LC: Less Control		LT: Less Trim		110MD-NL: Night Latch with Cyl-HM		110WD-NL: Night Latch with Cyl-WD		
371: Lever Control - 5547		375: Lever Control - 5575		376L: Standard 5547 Lever		376L-BE: Lvr-Blank Escutcheon		
376T (Thumbturn Control - 5547		376T WDC: 376T for Wood Door		376WDC-L: 5547 Lever		376WDC-LBE: LBE for Wood Door		
379L: Rim - Standard 55 Lever		379L-BE: Lvr-Blank Escutcheon		550DT: Dummy Trim		555NL: Night Latch - HM		
555NL-CA: Night Latch with Cyl-HM		556NL: Night Latch - WD		556NL-CA: Night Latch with Cyl-WD		609DT: Dummy Trim		
E376L-BE: E-Trim		E376WDC-L-BE: E-Trim		E379L-BE: E-Trim				
CONTROL LEVER STYLES (06 LEVER STANDARD)								
Standard levers:		01	02	03	06	07	12	17
Knurled levers:		03K	06K					
TRIM/CONTROL FINISH								
605: Bright Brass (US3)		606: Satin Brass (US4)		611: Bright Bronze - no Lacquer (US9A)		612: Satin Bronze (US10)		
616: Satin Bronze -no Lacquer (US10A)		613: Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed (US10B)		625: Bright Chrome (US26)		626: Satin Chrome (US26D)		
MORTISE LOCK								
LL: Less Lock		7500: Standard Mortise			E7500: Electric Unlocking ¹			
¹ For E7500, specify FS (Fail Safe) or FSE (Fail Secure). DC standard, specify AC if required. 24VDC standard, specify 12VDC if required.								
MORTISE LOCK FINISH								
605: Bright Brass (US3)		606: Satin Brass (US4)		612: Satin Bronze (US10)		613: Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed (US10B)		
630: Satin Stainless (US32D)		693: Painted Black (SPBLK)		622: Matte Black (US19)		629: Bright Stainless Steel (US32)		
RODS FOR CONCEALED VERTICAL DEVICES ONLY								
LBR: Less Bottom Rod								

55 SERIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

SWITCH OPTIONS			
RX : Request to Exit			
ELECTRICAL LOCKING			
E: Electric Locking - Mortise, FS or FSE ES: Pullman Latch for Electric Strike			
STORM RATING			
HW: Wind Only - Hurricane Rated			
STRIKE SERIES			
LS: Less Strike	LTS: Less Top Strike	1409: Standard 55 Rim	1410: Optional Rim
1609: Optional Rim	1606: Optional Rim	264: Optional Rim or SV	299: Optional Rim
338: Standard CV 5547	471U: Standard CV 5547	472U: Optional 5547WDC 1-3/4	473U: Optional 5547WDC 2-1/4
575: Standard 5575 Mortise	575-2: Optional 5575 Mortise	576A: Optional 5575 1-3/4	576B: Optional 5575 2-1/4
BOTTOM STRIKE SERIES			
LBS: Less Bottom Strike	301L: Standard 5547-F	304L: Standard 5547	385A: Optional
STRIKE FINISH			
605: Bright Brass (US3)	606: Satin Brass (US4)	612: Satin Bronze (US10)	613: Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed (US10B)
622: Matte Black (US19)	625: Bright Chrome (US26)	626: Satin Chrome (US26D)	629: Bright Stainless (US32)
630: Satin Stainless (US32D)	691: Satin Bronze (SP10)	695: Duranodic Dark Bronze (313)	MD: e-Moly
611: Bright Bronze - no Lacquer (US9A)	616: Satin Bronze -no Lacquer (US10A)		
CROSS BAR OPTIONS			
RCB: Reinforced Crossbar	KN: Knurled		
CENTERLINE OPTIONS			
NY5547: Lever at 45 13/16"	NYCA5547: Lever at 44"		
MISC DEVICE OPTIONS			
10WDA: #10WDA Cover Plate	589: WD Cover Plate	CYL: Include Cylinder	
SLM BLOCKING			
SLM: Include SLM Blocking			
DOOR MATERIAL			
ALD: Aluminum door	CP: Composite door	HMD: Hollow metal	WD: Wood door
DOOR THICKNESS			
DT1-3/4: 1-3/4" Standard	DT2: 2" thickness	DT2-1/4: 2-1/4" thickness	
DOOR/MODE APPLICATION			
DE: Pair Double egress doors	PR: Pair of doors	SGL: Single door	

55 SERIES

Rim devices

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

ACN						PRICE BASED ON FINISH						
Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design	626	613	612	606	605	622	Default trim, included
										625	693	
EXIT HARDWARE						3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$30.00 LIST						
55	. EO	. []	. []			\$4,508	\$4,477	\$4,225	\$4,043	\$4,877	\$4,877	N/A
55	. DT	. []	. []			\$5,410	\$5,379	\$5,137	\$4,756	\$5,805	\$5,805	550DT
55	. NL	. []	. []	. []		\$5,625	\$5,594	\$5,352	\$4,953	\$6,020	\$6,020	550DT/110MD/WD
55	. NL-OP	. []	. []			\$4,723	\$4,692	\$4,440	\$4,240	\$5,092	\$5,092	110MD/WD
55	. L	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$5,961	\$5,914	\$5,678	\$5,322	\$6,452	\$6,314	379L ¹
55	. L-BE	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$5,902	\$5,855	\$5,619	\$5,263	\$6,393	\$6,255	379L-BE ¹

Consult factory for lead time.

¹ Wood doors: #10 WDA cover plate is supplied at an additional \$85.00 list add.

55 Series devices are handed and field reversible. RHR handing is furnished standard when handing is not specified.

Lever trim is handed and not field reversible, specify handing RHR or LHR.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders:	Sex bolts	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Included	1-3/4"	39-13/16"

Strike(s):

Exit hardware:

- Includes 1409 strike

55 SERIES

Concealed vertical rod devices (47)

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

ACN							PRICE BASED ON FINISH						
Device type	Function	Fire	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design							Default trim, included
							626	613	612	606	605 625 643E	622 693	
EXIT HARDWARE							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$30.00 LIST						
5547	EO		[]	[]			\$5,545	\$5,879	\$5,431	\$5,273	\$6,160	\$6,160	N/A
5547	DT		[]	[]			\$6,447	\$6,781	\$6,343	\$5,986	\$7,088	\$7,088	550DT
5547	NL		[]	[]	[]		\$6,741	\$7,075	\$6,636	\$6,278	\$7,381	\$7,381	555NL
5547	NL-OP		[]	[]			\$6,135	\$6,469	\$6,021	\$5,771	\$6,750	\$6,750	555CA
5547	L		[]	[]	[]	[]	\$6,963	\$7,281	\$6,849	\$6,517	\$7,700	\$7,562	376L
5547	L-BE		[]	[]	[]	[]	\$6,908	\$7,226	\$6,794	\$6,462	\$7,645	\$7,507	376L-BE
5547	TL		[]	[]			\$7,649	\$7,983	\$7,637	\$7,022	\$8,382	\$8,290	550DT/376T
5547	TL-BE		[]	[]			\$7,583	\$7,917	\$7,571	\$6,956	\$8,316	\$8,224	550DT/376T-BE
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE 2							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$30.00 LIST						
5547	EO	F	[]	[]			\$6,077	\$6,411	\$5,963	\$5,805	\$6,692	\$6,692	N/A
5547	DT	F	[]	[]			\$6,979	\$7,313	\$6,875	\$6,518	\$7,620	\$7,620	550DT
5547	L	F	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$7,279	\$7,597	\$7,165	\$6,833	\$8,016	\$7,878	371L
5547	L-BE	F	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$7,224	\$7,542	\$7,110	\$6,778	\$7,961	\$7,823	371L-BE
5547	TL	F	[]	[]			\$7,897	\$8,231	\$7,875	\$7,317	\$8,670	\$8,512	609DT/376T
5547	TL-BE	F	[]	[]			\$7,831	\$8,165	\$7,809	\$7,251	\$8,604	\$8,446	609DT/376-BE

² Consult factory for lead time.

¹ 5547L - Minimum control centerline of lever or thumbturn is 49-7/8" and the minimum stile width is 1-3/4". If lower lever mounting height is required, consider NY5547L for 45-13/16" or NYCA5547L for 44" lever mounting height.

² 5547-F - Flush transom installation, specify #900614 Release Bracket, \$191.00 list add per device.

³ 55 Series devices are handed and field reversible. RHR handing is furnished standard when handing is not specified.

Lever trim is handed and not field reversible, specify handing RHR or LHR.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders:	Sex bolts	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Included	1-3/4"	39-13/16"

Strike(s):

Exit hardware:

- Includes 471U and 304L strikes

Fire exit hardware:

- Hollow metal doors only
- Includes 301L strike

55 SERIES

Wood Door Concealed vertical rod devices (47-WDC)

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

ACN							PRICE BASED ON FINISH						
Device type	Function	Fire	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design							Default trim, included
							626	613	612	606	605 625 643E	622 693	
EXIT HARDWARE							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$30.00 LIST						
5547-WDC	EO	.	[]	.	[]		\$6,258	\$6,527	\$5,665	\$5,494	\$6,625	\$6,625	N/A
5547-WDC	DT	.	[]	.	[]		\$7,160	\$7,429	\$6,577	\$6,207	\$7,553	\$7,553	550DT
5547-WDC	NL	.	[]	.	[]	.	\$7,454	\$7,723	\$6,870	\$6,499	\$7,846	\$7,846	556NL
5547-WDC	NL-OP	.	[]	.	[]		\$6,848	\$7,117	\$6,255	\$5,992	\$7,215	\$7,215	556CA
5547-WDC	L ¹	.	[]	.	[]	.	\$7,761	\$8,014	\$7,168	\$6,823	\$8,250	\$8,112	376WDC-L/10WDA
5547-WDC	L-BE ¹	.	[]	.	[]	.	\$7,706	\$7,959	\$7,113	\$6,768	\$8,195	\$8,057	376WDC-L-BE/10WDA
5547-WDC	TL	.	[]	.	[]		\$8,447	\$8,716	\$7,956	\$7,328	\$8,932	\$8,840	550DT/376WDC-T/10WDA
5547-WDC	TL-BE	.	[]	.	[]		\$8,381	\$8,650	\$7,890	\$7,262	\$8,866	\$8,774	550DT/376WDC-T-BE/10WDA
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE 🔥							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$30.00 LIST						
5547-WDC	EO	.	F	.	[]	.	\$6,534	\$6,803	\$5,941	\$5,770	\$6,901	\$6,901	N/A
5547-WDC	DT	.	F	.	[]	.	\$7,436	\$7,705	\$6,853	\$6,483	\$7,829	\$7,829	550DT
5547-WDC	NL	.	F	.	[]	.	\$7,730	\$7,999	\$7,146	\$6,775	\$8,122	\$8,122	556NL
5547-WDC	NL-OP	.	F	.	[]	.	\$7,124	\$7,393	\$6,531	\$6,268	\$7,491	\$7,491	556CA
5547-WDC	L ¹	.	F	.	[]	.	\$8,037	\$8,290	\$7,444	\$7,099	\$8,526	\$8,388	376WDC-L/10WDA
5547-WDC	L-BE ¹	.	F	.	[]	.	\$7,982	\$8,235	\$7,389	\$7,044	\$8,471	\$8,333	376WDC-L-BE/10WDA
5547-WDC	TL	.	F	.	[]	.	\$8,723	\$8,992	\$8,232	\$7,604	\$9,208	\$9,116	550DT/376WDC-T/10WDA
5547-WDC	TL-BE	.	F	.	[]	.	\$8,657	\$8,926	\$8,166	\$7,538	\$9,142	\$9,050	550DT/376WDC-T-BE/10WDA

⌘ Consult factory for lead time.

¹ 5547-WDC-L - Minimum centerline 45-13/16".

🔑 55 Series devices are handed and field reversible. RHR handing is furnished standard when handing is not specified. Lever trim is handed and not field reversible, specify handing RHR or LHR.

Wood frame applications - specify 472U (1-3/4" Dr.) or 473U (2-1/4" Dr.) top strike.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders:	Sex bolts	Door thickness	Scalp plate
Not included	Included	1-3/4"	Included

Strike(s):

Exit hardware:

- Includes 338 and 304L strikes

Fire exit hardware:

- Includes 338 and 304L strikes

55 SERIES

Mortise lock devices (75)

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

ACN							PRICE BASED ON FINISH						
Device type	Function	Fire	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design							Default trim, included
							626	613	612	606	605 625 643E	622 693	
EXIT HARDWARE							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$30.00 LIST						
5575	EO						\$4,282	\$4,995	\$4,050	\$3,914	\$4,959	\$4,959	N/A¹
5575	DT						\$5,184	\$5,897	\$4,962	\$4,627	\$5,887	\$5,887	550DT¹
5575	NL						\$5,184	\$5,897	\$4,962	\$4,627	\$5,887	\$5,887	550DT¹
5575	L						\$5,711	\$6,408	\$5,479	\$5,169	\$6,510	\$6,372	375L¹
5575	L-BE						\$5,645	\$6,342	\$5,413	\$5,103	\$6,444	\$6,306	375L-BE¹
5575	L-DT						\$5,624	\$6,321	\$5,392	\$5,082	\$6,423	\$6,285	375L-DT¹
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE 🔥²							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$30.00 LIST						
5575	EO	F					\$4,634	\$5,347	\$4,402	\$4,266	\$5,311	\$5,311	N/A¹
5575	DT	F					\$5,536	\$6,249	\$5,314	\$4,979	\$6,239	\$6,239	550DT¹
5575	NL	F					\$5,536	\$6,249	\$5,314	\$4,979	\$6,239	\$6,239	550DT¹
5575	L	F					\$6,063	\$6,760	\$5,831	\$5,521	\$6,862	\$6,724	375L¹
5575	L-BE						\$5,997	\$6,694	\$5,765	\$5,455	\$6,796	\$6,658	375L-BE¹

 Consult factory for lead time.

¹ Wood doors: 589 cover plate is required for 5575 devices on wood doors and will be supplied at an additional price. Refer to page 196 for price by finish.

 55 Series devices are handed and field reversible. RHR handing is furnished standard when handing is not specified.

Lever trim is handed and not field reversible, specify handing RHR or LHR.

Door Thickness 2-1/4" - for wood door is a Special Order Product. Consult factory for lead time.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders:	Sex bolts	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Included	1-3/4"	39-13/16"

Strike(s):

Exit hardware:

- Includes 575 strike

Fire exit hardware:

- Includes 575 strike

OPTIONS

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

SWITCHES	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Request to Exit - Crossbar monitor switch in end case ▪ Factory install only	RX	\$419.00

PULLMAN LATCHES - Not for use with fire exit hardware	Specify	Price adjustment
ES Pullman Top Latch for 5547 Device (Metal doors, LBR only)	ES	\$446.00

ELECTRIC UNLOCKING	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
▪ Electric unlocking of outside lever for all 5575 mortise devices ▪ Available with 5575 mortise L-BE and L-BE-F lever trim only ▪ For 24VAC installation a SO24 Rectifier Kit will be supplied at an additional \$71.00 list add. Specify FAIL SECURE (FSE) or FAIL SAFE (FS). ▪ SO rectifier kit intended for fail secure / momentary use only. Contact product support for assistance.	E	\$1,045.00
▪ Electric unlocking of outside 55 Series lever or thumbturn controls ▪ Available with 371L-BE, 376L-BE, 376WDC-L-BE, 379L-BE, 376T-BE, 376WDC-T-BE functions only ▪ 24VDC furnished standard ▪ Prefix Lever or Thumbturn Control with "E" Example: E371L-BE		\$1,045.00

STORM RATING
HURRICANE DEVICE - USE WITH APPROVED ALLEGION DOOR APPLICATIONS Specify HH (Wind and Impact) or HW (Wind-Only) prefix when ordering devices or mullions for hurricane applications. If application is unknown, specify HH which will satisfy the requirements for both applications. HH option only available for select series and models. HH/HW devices will be furnished with strikes shown in charts (and with through bolts if HH product) and are price-adjusted as indicated. Mullions priced separately.

HW (WIND-ONLY)						
Model	Door mode	Mullion	Standard strike		Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
55 Rim	SGL	-	299		HW	-\$138.00
55 Rim ¹	PR	5754	1408		HW	-\$239.00
5547	SGL or PR	-	Top: 471U	Bottom: 304L	HW	\$0.00

¹ Adjustment reflects device ordered "less strike"

CROSSBAR OPTIONS	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Reinforced Crossbar	RCB	\$171.00
Knurled Crossbar (KN must be ordered as 4' device; cut bar as needed)	KN	\$197.00

CENTERLINE OPTIONS	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Lever at 45-13/16", device at standard centerline 39-13/16" from finished floor, Up to 10' opening (metal doors)	NY5547 (L, LBE, LDT)	\$0.00
Lever at 44", device at centerline 38" from finished floor, Up to 8' opening (metal doors)	NYCA5547 (L, LBE, LDT)	\$124.00

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

CENTER CASE KITS (INCLUDES MOUNTING SCREWS)

Description	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	612	606	605, 619, 622, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish					
55EO Center Case Kit	050183	.[Finish]	-	\$1,325.00	\$1,430.00	\$1,325.00	\$1,683.00
55NL Center Case Kit	050184	.[Finish]	-	\$1,420.00	\$1,604.00	\$1,420.00	\$1,778.00
5575 Center Case RHR Kit	050185	.[Finish]	-	\$842.00	\$942.00	\$842.00	\$1,077.00
5575 Center Case LHR Kit	050186	.[Finish]	-	\$842.00	\$942.00	\$842.00	\$1,077.00
5575-F Center Case RHR Kit	050187	.[Finish]	-	\$939.00	\$1,040.00	\$939.00	\$1,174.00
5575-F Center Case LHR Kit	050188	.[Finish]	-	\$939.00	\$1,040.00	\$939.00	\$1,174.00
5547 RHR Center Case Kit	050189	.[Finish]	-	\$842.00	\$942.00	\$842.00	\$1,077.00
5547 LHR Center Case Kit	050191	.[Finish]	-	\$842.00	\$942.00	\$842.00	\$1,077.00
5547-F RHR Center Case Kit	050192	.[Finish]	-	\$939.00	\$1,040.00	\$939.00	\$1,174.00
5547-F LHR Center Case Kit	050193	.[Finish]	-	\$939.00	\$1,040.00	\$939.00	\$1,174.00
5547WDC RHR Center Case Kit	050194	.[Finish]	-	\$939.00	\$1,040.00	\$939.00	\$1,174.00
5547WDC LHR Center Case Kit	050195	.[Finish]	-	\$939.00	\$1,040.00	\$939.00	\$1,174.00

CENTER CASE PARTS - RIM

Description	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	612	606	605, 619, 622, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish					
55CK-NL Conversion Kit (Order Trim Separate)	050105	-	\$87.00	-	-	-	-
55 Rim Backplate w/Screws	050332	.[Finish]	-	\$113.00	\$120.00	\$113.00	\$120.00
55 Case Bushing	050333	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-
55 Rim Spring Clip w/Screws	050334	-	\$37.00	-	-	-	-
55 Rim Latch Bolt w/Axle and Spring	050352	-	\$250.00	-	-	-	-
55 Rim Latch Bolt Axle	050353	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
55 Rim Latch Bolt Spring	050354	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
55NL CAM RH	050355	-	\$57.00	-	-	-	-
55NL CAM LH	050356	-	\$57.00	-	-	-	-
55 Axle Retainer Pkg/2	090023	-	\$45.00	-	-	-	-
55 Spring Anchor Screw Pkg/10	090024	-	\$19.00	-	-	-	-
55 Backplate Screw Pkg/10	090025	-	\$19.00	-	-	-	-
55 Rim Center Case Retaining Screw Pkg/2	090022	-	\$68.00	-	-	-	-
55 Rim Center Case Retaining Screw Pkg/10	090050	-	\$318.00	-	-	-	-
55 Rim Center Case Mounting Pkg	900507	.[Finish]	-	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00
55 Rim 2" Dr SNB Mounting Pkg	900512	.[Finish]	-	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

CENTER CASE PARTS - 5547

Description	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	612	606	605, 619, 622, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish					
5547 Control Lever	050357	-	\$81.00	-	-	-	-
55 Retaining Screw Pkg/10	090051	-	\$318.00	-	-	-	-
55 Retaining Screw Pkg/2	090026	-	\$68.00	-	-	-	-
55 Case Bushing	050333	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-
5547 Center Case Mounting Pkg	900508	.[Finish]	-	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00
5547 2" Dr SNB Mounting Pkg	900514	.[Finish]	-	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00
5547 Blind Fastener Package	900539	-	\$72.00	-	-	-	-

CENTER CASE KITS – 5547–F/5547WDC/5575/5575–F

Description	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	612	606	605, 619, 622, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish					
5547-F/47WDC/75/75F Lift Member	050360	-	\$169.00	-	-	-	-
5547-F/47WDC Lift Member Channel	050359	-	\$63.00	-	-	-	-
5547/47–F Latch Release Spring	050362	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
5547-F/47WDC Spring Anchor	050363	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-
5547-F/47WDC Lift Member Lever	050358	-	\$84.00	-	-	-	-
55 Case Bushing	050333	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-
55 Retaining Screw Pkg/10	090051	-	\$318.00	-	-	-	-
55 Retaining Screw Pkg/2	090026	-	\$68.00	-	-	-	-
55 Spring Anchor Screw Pkg/10	090024	-	\$19.00	-	-	-	-
Lift Member Guide Screw Pkg/10	090027	-	\$19.00	-	-	-	-
5547-F/5575/75-F Center Case Mounting Pkg	900509	.[Finish]	-	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00
5547WDC Center Case Mounting Pkg	900507	.[Finish]	-	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00
5547WDC 2" Dr SNB Mounting Pkg	900512	.[Finish]	-	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00
5547/75 2" Dr SNB Mounting Pkg	900514	.[Finish]	-	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00

CROSSBARS

Description	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	612	606	605, 619, 622, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish					
42" Standard Crossbar Kit	050004	.[Finish]	-	\$355.00	\$366.00	\$355.00	\$375.00
42" Knurled Crossbar Kit	050005	.[Finish]	-	\$574.00	\$585.00	\$574.00	\$620.00
37" Crossbar Reinforcement Kit	050459	-	\$193.00	-	-	-	-

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

END CASE							
Description	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	612	606	605, 619, 622, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish					
55R/5575/5547 RHR End Case Kit	050196	. [Finish]	-	\$571.00	\$620.00	\$571.00	\$805.00
55R/5575/5547 LHR End Case Kit	050197	. [Finish]	-	\$571.00	\$620.00	\$571.00	\$805.00
5547/75-F RHR End Case Kit	050198	. [Finish]	-	\$571.00	\$620.00	\$571.00	\$805.00
5547/75-F LHR End Case Kit	050199	. [Finish]	-	\$571.00	\$620.00	\$571.00	\$805.00
RX5547/75/-F LHR End Case Kit	040000	. [Finish]	-	\$1,105.00	\$1,156.00	\$1,105.00	\$1,352.00
RX5547/75/-F RHR End Case Kit	040001	. [Finish]	-	\$1,105.00	\$1,156.00	\$1,105.00	\$1,352.00
55 Series End Case Backplate	050364	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-
55 Retaining Screw Pkg/10	090051	-	\$318.00	-	-	-	-
55 Retaining Screw Pkg/2	090026	-	\$68.00	-	-	-	-
55 End Case Spring Pkg/20	090052	-	\$124.00	-	-	-	-
55 End Case Spring Pkg/4	090028	-	\$61.00	-	-	-	-
55 End Case Spring Lever	050366	-	\$68.00	-	-	-	-
55 Series End Case Mounting Pkg	900507	. [Finish]	-	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00

LEVER ARMS							
Description	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	612	606	605, 619, 622, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish					
55 R/M/CV LH Lever Arm Kit	050112	. [Finish]	-	\$609.00	\$651.00	\$531.00	\$697.00
55 R/M/CV RH Lever Arm Kit	050136	. [Finish]	-	\$609.00	\$651.00	\$531.00	\$697.00
5547-F/75-F LH Lever Arm Kit	050137	. [Finish]	-	\$609.00	\$651.00	\$531.00	\$697.00
5547-F/75-F RH Lever Arm Kit	050139	. [Finish]	-	\$609.00	\$651.00	\$531.00	\$697.00

55 CROSSBAR MISC.							
Description	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	612	606	605, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish					
55 Wedgetite Screw Pkg/2	090008	-	\$18.00	-	-	-	-
55 Wedgetite Screw Pkg/30	090081	-	\$84.00	-	-	-	-
Crossbar Tube Attaching Wedge Pkg/2	090020	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
Crossbar Tube Attaching Ring Pkg/2	090021	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-
55 Dog Screw Pkg/2	090029	-	\$37.00	-	-	-	-
55 Dog Screw Pkg/10	090053	-	\$113.00	-	-	-	-
227 Dog Key 5/32" Pkg/2	090005	-	\$34.00	-	-	-	-
227 Dog Key 5/32" Hex Pkg/10	090085	-	\$111.00	-	-	-	-
55 Series Special Hex Key (Reversing Pkg)	103866	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

VERTICAL LATCHES							
Description	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	612	606	605, 619, 622, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish					
5547-F Soffit Latch Kit	114141	-	\$322.00	-	-	-	-
5547-F Release Guide Cover w/Screws	050278	.[Finish]	-	\$318.00	\$318.00	\$318.00	\$433.00
5547/47WDC Bottom Bracket Guide	050370	-	\$134.00	-	-	-	-
5547 Rod Connector Rivet Pkg/10	090011	-	\$19.00	-	-	-	-
5547WDC Top Plate Screw Pkg/10	090033	-	\$22.00	-	-	-	-
5547-F Plunger Release Brkt Screws Pkg/10	090034	.[Finish]	-	\$35.00	\$35.00	\$35.00	\$35.00
5547-F Flush Tran. Release Screws Pkg/10	090035	.[Finish]	-	\$26.00	\$26.00	\$26.00	\$26.00
5547/47WDC Top Plate	100316	-	\$196.00	-	-	-	-
5547 Soffit Latch Mounting Pkg	900502	-	\$19.00	-	-	-	-
5547-F Plunger Release Bracket	900576	.[Finish]	-	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$130.00
5547-F Flush Transom Release Brkt w/Screws	900614	.[Finish]	-	\$191.00	\$191.00	\$191.00	\$191.00
5547-F Top Latch Release Screws Pkg/20	PKGSRV.1018	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
VERTICAL RODS							
Description	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	612	606	605, 619, 622, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish					
5547 Top Rod Kit 6'8"-8' Door	050053	-	\$621.00	-	-	-	-
5547-F Top Rod Kit 6'8"-8' Door	050457	.[Finish]	-	\$621.00	\$621.00	\$621.00	\$621.00
5547WDC Top Rod Kit 6'8"-8' Door	050110	-	\$621.00	-	-	-	-
ES5547 Top Latch/Rod Serv Kit	050656	-	\$707.00	-	-	-	-
5547 Top Rod Kit 8'-10' Door	050372	-	\$659.00	-	-	-	-
5547-F Top Rod Kit 8'-10' Door	050373	.[Finish]	-	\$659.00	\$659.00	\$659.00	\$659.00
5547WDC Top Rod Kit 8'-10' Door	050374	-	\$659.00	-	-	-	-
5547 Bottom Rod Kit	050036	-	\$621.00	-	-	-	-
5547-F Bottom Rod Kit	050458	-	\$621.00	-	-	-	-
5547WDC Bottom Rod Kit	050096	-	\$621.00	-	-	-	-
5547 Extension Rod Kit 8'-10' Door	051704	-	\$48.00	-	-	-	-
5547-F Extension Rod Kit 8'-10' Door	051705	-	\$48.00	-	-	-	-
5547WDC Extension Rod Kit 8'-10' Door	051707	-	\$48.00	-	-	-	-
5547 Extension Rod Kit 10'-12' Door	050631	-	\$157.00	-	-	-	-
5547-F Extension Rod Kit 10'-12' Door	050634	-	\$329.00	-	-	-	-
5547WDC Extension Rod Kit 10'-12' Door	050639	-	\$345.00	-	-	-	-
5547 Extension Rod Kit 12'-14' Door	050632	-	\$157.00	-	-	-	-
5547-F Extension Rod Kit 12'-14' Door	050635	-	\$329.00	-	-	-	-
5547WDC Extension Rod Kit 12'-14' Door	050640	-	\$345.00	-	-	-	-
5547 Extension Rod Kit 14'-16' Door	050633	-	\$157.00	-	-	-	-
5547-F Extension Rod Kit 14'-16' Door	050636	-	\$329.00	-	-	-	-
5547WDC Extension Rod Kit 14'-16' Door	050641	-	\$345.00	-	-	-	-
5547 Rod Control Housing	050367	-	\$565.00	-	-	-	-
5547 Top Rod Connector w/Pin	050368	-	\$78.00	-	-	-	-

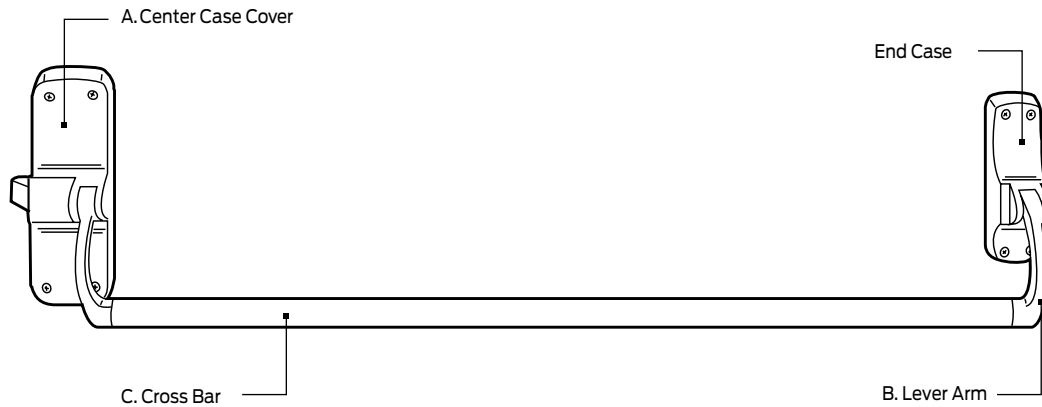
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

VERTICAL RODS							
Description	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	612	606	605, 619, 622, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish					
5547 Bottom Rod Connector w/Pin	050369	-	\$68.00	-	-	-	-
5547-F Rod Guide Mounting Screws Pkg/10	090018	-	\$19.00	-	-	-	-
5547 Rod Connector Pin Pkg/2	090030	-	\$22.00	-	-	-	-
5547 Top Rod 1/8 x 5/8 Roll Pin Pkg/10	090032	-	\$19.00	-	-	-	-
5547WDC Latch Control	100315	-	\$601.00	-	-	-	-
5547-F Bottom Guide Package	100741	-	\$134.00	-	-	-	-
5547-F Rod Guide Package	105144	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-
5547-F Rod Set Mounting Package	900541	-	\$19.00	-	-	-	-

88 SERIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A



STANDARD FINISHES				
COLOR	US NUMBER	BHMA NUMBER	A, B, D	C - CROSS BAR FINISHES
Bright Brass	US3	605	Buffed Brass, Clear Coat	Buffed Brass, Clear Coat
Satin Brass	US4	606	Satin Brass, Clear Coat	Satin Brass, Clear Coat
Satin Bronze	US10	612	Plated / Anodized	Satin Bronze US10
Satin Bronze, Oil-Rubbed	US10B	613	Oil-Rubbed	Oil Rubbed, US10B, 613
Polished Chrome	US26	625	Plated	Bright Stainless Steel US32, 629
Satin Chrome	US26D	626	Plated	Satin Stainless Steel US32D, 630
Black	SPBLK	693	Powder Coat	Powder Coat, SPBLK, 693
Aged Bronze	643E	-	Aged Bronze, Relieved	Aged Bronze, no Relief

SPECIAL FINISHES				
COLOR	US NUMBER	BHMA NUMBER	A, B, D	C - TOUCH BAR TRIM FINISHES
Bright Brass- no Lacquer	US3A	721	Buffed Brass	Bright Brass US3A
Satin Brass- no Lacquer	US4A	728	Satin Brass	Satin Brass US4A
Satin Chrome - Antimicrobial	US26D-AM	626-AM	AM Clear over Plated	AM - Clear over Satin Stainless Steel

Note: On a fire device "A" = Stainless Steel Substrate

88 SERIES SEX BOLT QUANTITIES		
APPLICATION	425 SEX BOLTS (OPTIONAL)	FOR COMPOSITE OR WOOD FIRE DOORS 425 SEX BOLTS(SUPPLIED)
88 or 8875 with Trim	4	4
88 or 8875 EO (exit device only)	8	8
8827 with trim	12	12
8827 EO (exit device only)	16	16
8847	4	4

88 SERIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

TYPE OF DEVICE								
88 Rim		8827 Surface Vertical Rod		8847 Concealed Vertical Rod		8875 Mortise Lock		
FUNCTION								
DT: Dummy Trim		EO: Exit Only		K: Knob		KBE: Knob Blank Escutcheon		
KDT: Knob Dummy		KNL: Knob Night Latch		L: Lever-06 Standard		LDT: Lever, Dummy Trim		
LBE: Lever, Blank Escutcheon		NL: Night Latch, Key Retracts		NLOP: Night Latch, Opt. Pull		TL: Turn Lever		
TLBE: Turn Lever, Blank Escutcheon		TLOP: Turn Lever, Opt. Pull		TP: Thumbpiece		TPBE: Thumbpiece - Blank Escutcheon		
TPNL: Thumbpiece - Night Latch								
RATING								
None: Panic Exit Device		- F: Fire Exit Device						
DEVICE FINISH								
605: Bright Brass (US3)		721: Bright Brass - No Lacquer (US3A)		606: Satin Brass (US4)		728: Satin Brass - No Lacquer (US4A)		
612: Satin Bronze (US10)		613: Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed (US10B)		625: Bright Chrome (US26)		626: Satin Chrome (US26D)		
711: Black (315)								
DEVICE HANDING								
RHR: Right Hand Reverse		LHR: Left Hand Reverse						
TRIM / CONTROL TRIM								
LC: Less Control		LT: Less Trim		110MD / 110WD: Standard on NL-OP		216D: Cylinder Anchor		
371: Lever - 8847-F		373: Lever - 88 Rim, 8827 / 8875		376T: Thumbturn Control -CV		377T: Thumbturn - 8827		
606/608: Optional Trim		880: Standard Trim		880SA: Standard Vertical Surface Applied		880WDF: Standard 88-F Rim wood / composite door		
CONTROL LEVER STYLES (06 LEVER STANDARD)								
Standard levers:		01	02	03	06	07	12	17
Knurled levers:		03K	06K					
TRIM / CONTROL FINISH								
605: Bright Brass (US3)		721: Bright Brass - no Lacquer (US3A)		606: Satin Brass (US4)		728: Satin Brass - no Lacquer (US4A)		
612: Satin Bronze (US10)		613: Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed (US10B)		625: Bright Chrome(US26)		626: Satin Chrome (US26D)		
693: Painted Black (SPBLK)								
MORTISE LOCK E7500								
LL: Less Lock		7500: Standard Mortise		E7500: Electric Unlocking				
MORTISE LOCK FINISH								
605: Bright Brass (US3)		721: Bright Brass - no Lacquer (US3A)		606: Satin Brass (US4)		728: Satin Brass - no Lacquer (US4A)		
612: Satin Bronze (US10)		613: Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed (US10B)		630: Satin Stainless (US32D)		693: Painted Black (SPBLK)		
622: Matte Black (US19)		629: Bright Stainless Steel (US32)						
RODS FOR SURFACE / CONCEALED VERTICAL DEVICES ONLY								
OPR: One piece top rod		LBR: Less Bottom Rod		RG-27: Rod / Latch Guard		RGO: Rod Guard Only		

88 SERIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

SWITCH OPTIONS			
RX : Request to Exit			
ELECTRIC LOCKING			
E: Electric Locking			
STORM RATING			
HH: Wind and Impact - Hurricane Rated HW: Wind Only - Hurricane Rated			
STRIKE SERIES			
LS: Less Strike	LTS: Less Top Strike	1409: Optional 88 Rim	1410: Optional Rim
1606: Optional Rim	1609: Optional Rim	1610: Optional Rim	268: Standard 88 Fire
299: Standard 88 Rim	575-2: Optional 8875 Mortise	575: Standard 8875 Mortise	576A: Optional. 8875 1-3/4
576B: Optional 8875 2-1/4			
BOTTOM STRIKE SERIES			
LBS (Less Bottom Strike)	248L-4 (Surface)	301L/304L (Mortise)	385A (Adjustable Mortise)
STRIKE FINISH			
605: Bright Brass (US3)	606: Satin Brass (US4)	612: Satin Bronze (US10)	613: Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed (US10B)
622: Matte Black (US19)	625: Bright Chrome (US26)	626: Satin Chrome (US26D)	629: Bright Stainless (US32)
630: Satin Stainless (US32D)	695: Duranodic Dark Bronze (313)	MD (e-Moly)	
CROSS BAR OPTIONS			
RCB: Reinforced Crossbar	KN: Knurled		
MISC DEVICE OPTIONS			
10WDA: #10WDA Cover Plate	CYL: Include Cylinder	FL: 8847-F Device	FL: 8827-F, not UL Fire application
LCP: Less Cover Plate	PL: Include Pullman Latch)	SNB: Include # of Sex Bolts	889R /889M /889V: 373L with Sex bolts Cover Plates
SLM BLOCKING			
SLM: SLM Blocking			
SECURITY SCREWS			
SEC: Include Security Screws			
DOOR MATERIAL			
ALD: Aluminum door	CP: Composite door	HMD: Hollow metal	WD: Wood door
DOOR THICKNESS			
DT1-3/4: 1-3/4" Standard	DT2: 2" thickness	DT2-1/4: 2-1/4" thickness	
DOOR APPLICATION			
DE: Pair Double egress doors	PR: Pair of doors	SGL: Single door	MSV / MCV (Mortise Surface / Concealed Vert.)

88 SERIES

Rim devices

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

ACN							PRICE BASED ON FINISH						
Device type	Function	Fire	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design						605 619 625 643E	Default trim, included
												622 693	
							626	613	612	606			
EXIT HARDWARE							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$30.00 LIST						
88	EO ²	.	[]	.	[]		\$2,386	\$2,699	\$2,404	\$2,270	\$2,924	\$2,924	N/A
88	DT	.	[]	.	[]		\$2,814	\$3,156	\$2,959	\$2,599	\$3,479	\$3,479	880DT-R
88	NL	.	[]	.	[]	[]	\$2,843	\$3,185	\$2,988	\$2,628	\$3,508	\$3,508	880NL-R 
88	TP	.	[]	.	[]		\$2,861	\$3,206	\$3,068	\$2,723	\$3,588	\$3,588	880TP-R
88	TP-BE	.	[]	.	[]		\$2,861	\$3,206	\$3,068	\$2,723	\$3,588	\$3,588	880TP-BE-R
88	K	.	[]	.	[]		\$2,941	\$3,295	\$3,112	\$2,723	\$3,632	\$3,632	880K-R
88	K-BE	.	[]	.	[]		\$2,941	\$3,295	\$3,112	\$2,723	\$3,632	\$3,632	880K-BE-R
88	K-DT	.	[]	.	[]		\$2,941	\$3,295	\$3,112	\$2,723	\$3,632	\$3,632	880K-DT-R
88	K-NL	.	[]	.	[]		\$2,941	\$3,295	\$3,112	\$2,723	\$3,632	\$3,632	880K-NL-R
88	L	.	[]	.	[]	[]	\$3,504	\$3,801	\$3,522	\$3,214	\$4,164	\$4,026	373L ^{1,3}
88	L-BE	.	[]	.	[]	[]	\$3,447	\$3,744	\$3,465	\$3,157	\$4,107	\$3,969	373L-BE ^{1,3}
88	L-DT	.	[]	.	[]	[]	\$3,415	\$3,712	\$3,433	\$3,125	\$4,075	\$3,937	373L-DT ^{1,3}
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE 							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$30.00 LIST						
88	EO ²	.	F	.	[]	[]	\$2,965	\$3,278	\$2,983	\$2,849	\$3,503	\$3,503	N/A
88	DT	.	F	.	[]	[]	\$3,393	\$3,735	\$3,538	\$3,178	\$4,058	\$4,058	880DT-R
88	NL	.	F	.	[]	[]	\$3,422	\$3,764	\$3,567	\$3,207	\$4,087	\$4,087	880NL-R 
88	TP	.	F	.	[]	[]	\$3,440	\$3,785	\$3,647	\$3,302	\$4,167	\$4,167	880TP-R
88	TP-BE	.	F	.	[]	[]	\$3,440	\$3,785	\$3,647	\$3,302	\$4,167	\$4,167	880TP-BE-R
88	K	.	F	.	[]	[]	\$3,520	\$3,874	\$3,691	\$3,302	\$4,211	\$4,211	880K-R
88	K-BE	.	F	.	[]	[]	\$3,520	\$3,874	\$3,691	\$3,302	\$4,211	\$4,211	880K-BE-R
88	K-NL	.	F	.	[]	[]	\$3,520	\$3,874	\$3,691	\$3,302	\$4,211	\$4,211	880K-NL-R
88	L	.	F	.	[]	[]	\$4,083	\$4,380	\$4,101	\$3,793	\$4,743	\$4,605	373L ¹
88	L-BE	.	F	.	[]	[]	\$4,026	\$4,323	\$4,044	\$3,736	\$4,686	\$4,548	373L-BE ¹

² Consult factory for lead time.

¹ 889 cover plate is required for sex bolt applications using 373 lever controls, including Fire Rated Wood or Composite door application, and will be supplied at an additional price. Refer to page 196 for price by finish.

² Cylinder Plate for NLOP function - included with EO device.

³ 10WDA cover plate is required for 370 series controls on wood without sex bolts and will be supplied at an additional price. Refer to page 196 for price.

88-F Rim and all devices specified with lever trim are handed and not field reversible, specify handing RHR or LHR.

Default attributes

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders:	Sex bolts	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Not included	1-3/4"	39-13/16"

Strike(s):

Exit hardware:

- Includes 299 strike

Fire exit hardware:

- Includes 268 strike

88 SERIES

Surface vertical rod devices (27)

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

ACN							PRICE BASED ON FINISH						
Device type	Function	Fire	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design							Default trim, included
							626	613	612	606	605 619 625 643E	622 693	
EXIT HARDWARE							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$30.00 LIST						
8827	. EO	. []	. []				\$3,328	\$3,554	\$3,188	\$3,027	\$3,913	\$3,913	N/A
8827	. DT	. []	. []				\$3,756	\$4,011	\$3,743	\$3,356	\$4,468	\$4,468	880DT-V/M
8827	. TP	. []	. []				\$3,803	\$4,061	\$3,852	\$3,480	\$4,577	\$4,577	880TP-V
8827	. TP-BE	. []	. []				\$3,803	\$4,061	\$3,852	\$3,480	\$4,577	\$4,577	880TP-BE-V
8827	. TP-NL	. []	. []	. []			\$3,803	\$4,061	\$3,852	\$3,480	\$4,577	\$4,577	880TP-V
8827	. K	. []	. []				\$3,883	\$4,150	\$3,896	\$3,480	\$4,621	\$4,621	880K-V
8827	. K-BE	. []	. []				\$3,883	\$4,150	\$3,896	\$3,480	\$4,621	\$4,621	880K-BE-V
8827	. K-DT	. []	. []				\$3,883	\$4,150	\$3,896	\$3,480	\$4,621	\$4,621	880K-DT-V
8827	. K-NL	. []	. []				\$3,883	\$4,150	\$3,896	\$3,480	\$4,621	\$4,621	880K-V
8827	. L	. []	. []	. []	. []		\$4,446	\$4,656	\$4,306	\$3,971	\$5,153	\$5,015	373L ¹
8827	. L-BE	. []	. []	. []	. []		\$4,389	\$4,599	\$4,249	\$3,914	\$5,096	\$4,958	373L-BE ¹
8827	. L-DT	. []	. []	. []	. []		\$4,357	\$4,567	\$4,217	\$3,882	\$5,064	\$4,926	373L-DT ¹
8827	. TL	. []	. []				\$4,960	\$5,215	\$5,039	\$4,394	\$5,764	\$5,672	880DT-V/M/377T ²
8827	. TL-BE	. []	. []				\$4,892	\$5,147	\$4,971	\$4,326	\$5,696	\$5,604	880DT-V/M/377T-BE ²
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$30.00 LIST						
8827	. EO	. F	. []	. []			\$4,500	\$4,726	\$4,360	\$4,199	\$5,085	\$5,085	N/A
8827	. DT	. F	. []	. []			\$4,928	\$5,183	\$4,915	\$4,528	\$5,640	\$5,640	880DT-V/M
8827	. TP	. F	. []	. []			\$4,975	\$5,233	\$5,024	\$4,652	\$5,749	\$5,749	880TP-V
8827	. TP-BE	. F	. []	. []			\$4,975	\$5,233	\$5,024	\$4,652	\$5,749	\$5,749	880TP-V
8827	. TP-NL	. F	. []	. []	. []		\$4,975	\$5,233	\$5,024	\$4,652	\$5,749	\$5,749	880TP-BE-V
8827	. K	. F	. []	. []			\$5,055	\$5,322	\$5,068	\$4,652	\$5,793	\$5,793	880K-V
8827	. K-BE	. F	. []	. []			\$5,055	\$5,322	\$5,068	\$4,652	\$5,793	\$5,793	880K-BE-V
8827	. K-NL	. F	. []	. []			\$5,055	\$5,322	\$5,068	\$4,652	\$5,793	\$5,793	880K-V
8827	. L	. F	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$5,618	\$5,828	\$5,478	\$5,143	\$6,325	\$6,187	373L ¹
8827	. L-BE	. F	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$5,561	\$5,771	\$5,421	\$5,086	\$6,268	\$6,130	373L-BE ¹
8827	. TL	. F	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$6,132	\$6,387	\$6,211	\$5,566	\$6,936	\$6,844	880DT-V/M/377T ²
8827	. TL-BE	. F	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$6,064	\$6,319	\$6,143	\$5,498	\$6,868	\$6,776	880DT-V/M/377T-BE ²

Consult factory for lead time.

¹ Composite Doors - 889 cover plate is required for sex bolt applications using 373 lever controls and will be supplied at an additional price. Refer to page 196 for price by finish.

² Wood doors: 10WDA cover plate is required for the 370 series controls and will be supplied at an additional \$85.00 list add.

Handing - Lever trim is handed and not field reversible, specify handing RHR or LHR.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Sex bolts	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Not included	1-3/4"	39-13/16"

Strike(s):

Exit hardware:

- Includes 299, 248L-4 and 304L strikes

Fire exit hardware:

- Includes 304L strike

88 SERIES

Concealed vertical rod devices (47)

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

ACN							PRICE BASED ON FINISH										
Device type	Function	Fire	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design							Default trim, included				
							626	613	612	606	605	619	625	622	643E	693	
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE 🔥							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$30.00 LIST										
8847	. EO	. F	. []	. []			\$4,129	\$4,355	\$3,989	\$3,828	\$4,714	\$4,714	N/A				
8847	. L	. F	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$5,331	\$5,541	\$5,191	\$4,856	\$6,038	\$5,900	371L				
8847	. L-BE	. F	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$5,276	\$5,486	\$5,136	\$4,801	\$5,983	\$5,845	371L-BE				
8847	. TL	. F	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$5,759	\$6,014	\$5,838	\$5,193	\$6,563	\$6,471	880DT-V-SA/376T²				
8847	. TL-BE	. F	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$5,693	\$5,948	\$5,772	\$5,127	\$6,497	\$6,405	880DT-V-SA/376T-BE²				

ⓧ Consult factory for lead time.

Handing - 8847-F and all devices specified with lever trim are handed and not field reversible, specify handing RHR or LHR.

Dogging - 8847-F device is available with dogging less fire label at no additional charge. Specify 8847-F with dogging. Consult factory for lead time.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Sex bolts	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Not included	1-3/4"	39-13/16"

Strike(s):

- Fire exit hardware:
- Hollow metal doors only
 - Includes 301L strike

88 SERIES

Mortise lock devices (75)

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

ACN							PRICE BASED ON FINISH						
Device type	Function	Fire	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design						605 ²⁰	Default trim, included
												619 ²⁰	
							626	613	612	606 ²⁰	625 643E	622 693 ²⁰	
EXIT HARDWARE							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$30.00 LIST						
8875	. EO	. []	. []				\$3,174	\$3,889	\$3,272	\$3,142	\$3,750	\$3,750	N/A
8875	. DT	. []	. []				\$3,602	\$4,346	\$3,827	\$3,471	\$4,305	\$4,305	880DT-V/M
8875	. NL	. []	. []	. []			\$3,631	\$4,375	\$3,856	\$3,500	\$4,334	\$4,334	880NL-M 
8875	. TP	. []	. []				\$3,649	\$4,396	\$3,936	\$3,595	\$4,414	\$4,414	880TP-M
8875	. TP-BE	. []	. []				\$3,649	\$4,396	\$3,936	\$3,595	\$4,414	\$4,414	880TP-BE-M
8875	. K	. []	. []				\$3,729	\$4,485	\$3,980	\$3,595	\$4,458	\$4,458	880K-M
8875	. K-BE	. []	. []				\$3,729	\$4,485	\$3,980	\$3,595	\$4,458	\$4,458	880K-BE-M
8875	. K-DT	. []	. []				\$3,729	\$4,485	\$3,980	\$3,595	\$4,458	\$4,458	880K-DT-M
8875	. L	. []	. []	. []	. []		\$4,292	\$4,991	\$4,390	\$4,086	\$4,990	\$4,852	373L ¹
8875	. L-BE	. []	. []	. []	. []		\$4,235	\$4,934	\$4,333	\$4,029	\$4,933	\$4,795	373L-BE ¹
8875	. L-DT	. []	. []	. []	. []		\$4,203	\$4,902	\$4,301	\$3,997	\$4,901	\$4,763	373L-DT ¹
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE 							3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$30.00 LIST						
8875	. EO	. F	. []	. []			\$3,466	\$4,181	\$3,564	\$3,434	\$4,042	\$4,042	N/A
8875	. DT	. F	. []	. []			\$3,894	\$4,638	\$4,119	\$3,763	\$4,597	\$4,597	880DT-V/M
8875	. NL	. F	. []	. []	. []		\$3,923	\$4,667	\$4,148	\$3,792	\$4,626	\$4,626	880NL-M
8875	. TP	. F	. []	. []			\$3,941	\$4,688	\$4,228	\$3,887	\$4,706	\$4,706	880TP-M
8875	. TP-BE	. F	. []	. []			\$3,941	\$4,688	\$4,228	\$3,887	\$4,706	\$4,706	880TP-BE-M
8875	. K	. F	. []	. []			\$4,021	\$4,777	\$4,272	\$3,887	\$4,750	\$4,750	880K-M
8875	. K-BE	. F	. []	. []			\$4,021	\$4,777	\$4,272	\$3,887	\$4,750	\$4,750	880K-BE-M
8875	. L	. F	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$4,584	\$5,283	\$4,682	\$4,378	\$5,282	\$5,144	373L ¹
8875	. L-BE	. F	. []	. []	. []	. []	\$4,527	\$5,226	\$4,625	\$4,321	\$5,225	\$5,087	373L-BE ¹

Consult factory for lead time.

¹ Composite Doors - 889 cover plate is required for sex bolt applications using 373 lever controls and will be supplied at an additional price. Refer to page 196 for price by finish.

Handing - 8875, 8875-F and all devices specified with lever trim are handed and not field reversible, specify handing RHR or LHR.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders:	Sex bolts	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Not included	1-3/4"	39-13/16"

Strike(s):

Exit hardware:

▪ Includes 575 strike

Fire Exit hardware:

▪ Includes 575 strike

OPTIONS

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

SWITCHES				Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Request to Exit - Crossbar monitor switch in end case ▪ Factory install only				RX	\$419.00
LESS BOTTOM ROD				Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
8827-LBR panic only				LBR	-\$287.00
PULLMAN LATCHES - Not for use with fire exit hardware, consult factory for lead time				Specify	Price adjustment
8827-LBR with PL Top Latch, for use with e-strike. Shipped less label.				ES	\$186.00
8827 Device PL Top and PL Bottom. Shipped less label.				PL	\$372.00
ELECTRIC UNLOCKING				Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
▪ Electric unlocking of outside lever for all 8875 mortise devices ▪ Available with 8875 mortise K, K-BE, L-BE, TP or TP-BE lever trim only ▪ For 24VAC installation a SO24 Rectifier Kit will be supplied at an additional \$71.00 list add. Specify FAIL SECURE (FSE) or FAIL SAFE (FS). ▪ SO rectifier kit intended for fail secure / momentary use only. Contact product support for assistance.				E	\$1,045.00
▪ Electric unlocking of outside 88 Series lever or thumbturn controls ▪ Available with 371L-BE, 373L-BE, 376T-BE, 377T-BE functions only ▪ 24VDC furnished standard ▪ Prefix Lever or Thumbturn Control with “E” Example: E371L-BE					\$1,045.00
STORM RATING					
HURRICANE DEVICE - USE WITH APPROVED ALLEGION DOOR APPLICATIONS					
Specify HH (Wind and Impact) or HW (Wind-Only) prefix when ordering devices or mullions for hurricane applications. If application is unknown, specify HH which will satisfy the requirements for both applications. HH option only available for select series and models. HH/HW devices will be furnished with strikes shown in charts (and with through bolts if HH product) and are price-adjusted as indicated. Mullions priced separately.					
HH (WIND AND IMPACT)					
Model	Door mode	Mullion	Standard strike	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
88-F Rim	SGL	-	268	HH	\$176.00
88-F Rim	PR	HH9954	468	HH	\$141.00
8875	SGL	-	575	HH	\$176.00
8875-F	SGL	-	575	HH	\$176.00
HW (WIND ONLY)					
Model	Door mode	Mullion	Standard strike	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
88 Rim	SGL	-	299	HW	\$0.00
88 Rim	PR	4954 or KR4954	299	HW	\$0.00
88-F Rim	SGL	-	268	HW	\$0.00
88-F Rim	PR	9954 or KR9954	268	HW	\$0.00
8827	SGL or PR	-	Top: 299 Bottom: 304L	HW	-\$93.00
8875	SGL	-	575	HW	\$0.00
8875-F	SGL	-	575	HW	\$0.00
CROSSBAR OPTIONS				Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Reinforced Crossbar				RCB	\$171.00
Knurled Crossbar (KN must be ordered as 4' device; cut bar as needed)				KN	\$197.00
FLUSH TRANSOM INSTALLATION				Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
8827-F Device (Not a UL Fire Exit Hardware listed application)				FL	\$650.00
8847-F Device					\$158.00

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

BACKPLATE CONVERSION KITS

Description	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	612	606	605, 619, 622, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish					
88CK-NL Converts TP,K to NL - Panic	050101	.[Finish]	-	\$88.00	\$90.00	\$83.00	\$95.00
88CK-TP Converts EO,DT,NL,K to TP - Panic	050102	.[Finish]	-	\$108.00	\$114.00	\$104.00	\$124.00
88CK-K/L Converts EO,DT,NL,TP to K or L - Panic	050103	.[Finish]	-	\$189.00	\$197.00	\$182.00	\$207.00
88CK-NL-F Converts TP,K to NL - Fire	050106	.[Finish]	-	\$100.00	\$103.00	\$97.00	\$104.00
88CK-TP-F Converts EO,DT,NL,K to TP - Fire	050107	.[Finish]	-	\$124.00	\$130.00	\$108.00	\$144.00
88CK-K/L-F Converts EO,DT,NL,TP to K or L - Fire	050108	.[Finish]	-	\$189.00	\$197.00	\$185.00	\$207.00
8827CK-TP Converts EO,DT,K to TP - Panic or Fire	050104	-	\$338.00	-	-	-	-
8827CK-K/L-K/L-F Converts EO,DT,TP to K or L - Panic or Fire	050200	-	\$336.00	-	-	-	-
8827CK-K-NL/K-NL-F	050201	-	\$375.00	-	-	-	-
8827CK-TP-NL/TP-NL-F	050202	-	\$340.00	-	-	-	-
8827CK-EO/DT/TL	050447	-	\$57.00	-	-	-	-

CENTER CASE KITS (INCLUDES MOUNTING SCREWS)

Description	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	612	606	605, 619, 622, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish					
88EO/DT/NL Rim Center Case Kit	050409	.[Finish]	-	\$1,099.00	\$1,150.00	\$924.00	\$1,202.00
88TP Rim Center Case Kit	050410	.[Finish]	-	\$1,099.00	\$1,150.00	\$924.00	\$1,202.00
88K/L RHR Center Case Kit	050411	.[Finish]	-	\$1,099.00	\$1,150.00	\$924.00	\$1,202.00
88K/L LHR Center Case Kit	050412	.[Finish]	-	\$1,099.00	\$1,150.00	\$924.00	\$1,202.00
8875 RHR Center Case Kit	050413	.[Finish]	-	\$883.00	\$905.00	\$736.00	\$965.00
8875 LHR Center Case Kit	050414	.[Finish]	-	\$883.00	\$905.00	\$736.00	\$965.00
8827EO/DT/TL Center Case Kit	050415	.[Finish]	-	\$582.00	\$595.00	\$543.00	\$637.00
8827TP Center Case Kit	050416	.[Finish]	-	\$774.00	\$792.00	\$676.00	\$805.00
8827K/L Center Case Kit	050417	.[Finish]	-	\$970.00	\$1,019.00	\$832.00	\$1,055.00
8827TP-NL Center Case Kit	050418	.[Finish]	-	\$774.00	\$792.00	\$676.00	\$805.00
8827K-NL Center Case Kit	050419	.[Finish]	-	\$970.00	\$1,019.00	\$832.00	\$1,055.00
8827EO/DT/TL-LBR Center Case Kit	47555096	.[Finish]	-	\$582.00	\$595.00	\$543.00	\$637.00
8827TP-LBR Center Case Kit	47555172	.[Finish]	-	\$774.00	\$792.00	\$676.00	\$805.00
8827K/L-LBR Center Case Kit	47555173	.[Finish]	-	\$970.00	\$1,019.00	\$832.00	\$1,055.00
8827TP-NL-LBR Center Case Kit	47555176	.[Finish]	-	\$774.00	\$792.00	\$676.00	\$805.00
8827K-NL-LBR Center Case Kit	47555178	.[Finish]	-	\$970.00	\$1,019.00	\$832.00	\$1,055.00
8875-F RHR Center Case Kit	050420	.[Finish]	-	\$1,019.00	\$1,067.00	\$835.00	\$1,103.00
8875-F LHR Center Case Kit	050421	.[Finish]	-	\$1,019.00	\$1,067.00	\$835.00	\$1,103.00
8847-F RHR Center Case Kit	050422	.[Finish]	-	\$1,019.00	\$1,067.00	\$835.00	\$1,103.00
8847-F LHR Center Case Kit	050423	.[Finish]	-	\$1,019.00	\$1,067.00	\$835.00	\$1,103.00
88EO-F/NL-F RHR Center Case Kit	050424	.[Finish]	-	\$1,383.00	\$1,636.00	\$1,636.00	\$1,728.00
88EO-F/NL-F LHR Center Case Kit	050425	.[Finish]	-	\$1,383.00	\$1,636.00	\$1,636.00	\$1,728.00
88TP-F RHR Center Case Kit	050426	.[Finish]	-	\$1,433.00	\$1,699.00	\$1,699.00	\$1,796.00
88TP-F LHR Center Case Kit	050427	.[Finish]	-	\$1,433.00	\$1,699.00	\$1,699.00	\$1,796.00
88K/L-F RHR Center Case Kit	050428	.[Finish]	-	\$1,433.00	\$1,699.00	\$1,699.00	\$1,796.00

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

CENTER CASE KITS (INCLUDES MOUNTING SCREWS)

Description	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	612	606	605, 619, 622, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish					
88K/L-F LHR Center Case Kit	050429	.[Finish]	-	\$1,433.00	\$1,699.00	\$1,699.00	\$1,796.00
8827EO-F/TL-F Center Case Kit	050430	.[Finish]	-	\$752.00	\$776.00	\$621.00	\$815.00
8827TP-F Center Case Kit	050431	.[Finish]	-	\$1,088.00	\$1,141.00	\$907.00	\$1,192.00
8827K/L-F Center Case Kit	050432	.[Finish]	-	\$1,143.00	\$1,197.00	\$965.00	\$1,251.00
8827TP-NL-F Center Case Kit	050433	.[Finish]	-	\$1,055.00	\$1,108.00	\$866.00	\$1,149.00
8827K-NL-F Center Case Kit	050434	.[Finish]	-	\$1,167.00	\$1,197.00	\$975.00	\$1,272.00

RETROFIT COVER PLATES (FOR FALCON XX AND CR ED600)

Description	Specify		Non-finished	689, 695
	Part number	Finish		
Cover Plate Pkg, 88 MORT/SVR	953001	.[Finish]	-	\$56.00
Cover Plate Pkg, 88 RIM	953002	.[Finish]	-	\$56.00

CENTER CASE PARTS - RIM

Description	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	612	606	605, 619, 622, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish					
88 Thumbpiece Lift Replacement Kit*	050019	-	\$124.00	-	-	-	-
88 Rim Auxiliary Backplate	050260	.[Finish]	-	\$81.00	\$84.00	\$81.00	\$84.00
88-F Master Cam RH	050273	-	\$108.00	-	-	-	-
88-F Master Cam LH	050274	-	\$108.00	-	-	-	-
88-F Auxiliary Bolt RH	050275	-	\$88.00	-	-	-	-
88-F Auxiliary Bolt LH	050276	-	\$88.00	-	-	-	-
88 Cylinder Anchor Plate	050331	-	\$20.00	-	-	-	-
88 Latch Bolt w/Axle Kit	050497	-	\$127.00	-	-	-	-
88-F Latch Bolt w/Axle Kit	050498	-	\$134.00	-	-	-	-
88 Rim Latch Retainer Plate	050499	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
88 Rim Latch Tail, Spring, Rivet Kit	050500	-	\$84.00	-	-	-	-
88 Rim Latch Tail Spring Pkg/10	050393	-	\$20.00	-	-	-	-
88 Rim Master Cam	050501	-	\$46.00	-	-	-	-
88NL Cylinder Cam	050502	-	\$49.00	-	-	-	-
88NL-F Cylinder Cam	050503	-	\$46.00	-	-	-	-
88K/L-F Knob Cam Lift	050504	-	\$78.00	-	-	-	-
88K/L-F Cylinder Cam	050505	-	\$46.00	-	-	-	-
88K/L-F Knob Cam Bracket	050506	-	\$152.00	-	-	-	-
88TP-F Cylinder Cam	050508	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-
88 Rim Latch Bolt Axle Pkg/4	090001	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
88 Rim Center Case Rivet Pkg/10	090002	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
88-F Rim Gravity Dog Spring Pkg/5	090009	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
88K/L-F Retaining Ring Pkg/10	090015	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-

* For 88TP/TP-F devices shipped after June 2000. For devices shipped before June 2000, replace 050102 for 88TP or 050107 for 88TP-F.

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

CENTER CASE PARTS - RIM

Description	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	612	606	605, 619, 622, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish					
88-F Auxiliary Bolt Return Spring Pkg/5	090017	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
Hex Socket Wrench 5/32"	113853	-	\$18.00	-	-	-	-
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (CS and MS)	900503	.[Finish]	-	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (CS Screws)	900504	.[Finish]	-	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (MS Scr 1-3/4" Dr)	900505	.[Finish]	-	\$20.00	\$20.00	\$20.00	\$20.00
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (MS Scr 2-1/4" Dr)	900506	.[Finish]	-	\$20.00	\$20.00	\$20.00	\$20.00
88 Rim Latch Retainer Plate Screw Pkg/10	900610	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
88 Backplate Screw Pkg/4	900613	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-

* For 88TP/TP-F devices shipped after June 2000. For devices shipped before June 2000, replace 050102 for 88TP or 050107 for 88TP-F.

CENTER CASE PARTS - SURFACE VERTICAL

Description	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	612	606	605, 619, 622, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish					
88 Cylinder Anchor Plate	050331	-	\$20.00	-	-	-	-
8827/27-F Rod Control	050446	-	\$152.00	-	-	-	-
8827-LBR Rod Control	47555180	-	\$152.00	-	-	-	-
8827K/K-NL/TP/TP-NL/-F Cylinder Cam	050448	-	\$46.00	-	-	-	-
8827K/K-NL/-F Knob Hub	050449	-	\$169.00	-	-	-	-
8827K-NL/TP-NL Backplate Pin Pkg/2	090012	-	\$37.00	-	-	-	-
8827/27-F Rod Control Pin Pkg/2	090016	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (CS and MS)	900503	.[Finish]	-	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (CS Screws)	900504	.[Finish]	-	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (MS Scr 1-3/4" Dr)	900505	.[Finish]	-	\$20.00	\$20.00	\$20.00	\$20.00
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (MS Scr 2-1/4" Dr)	900506	.[Finish]	-	\$20.00	\$20.00	\$20.00	\$20.00
8827 Backplate Screw Pkg	900615	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-

CENTER CASE PARTS - CONCEALED VERTICAL/MORTISE

Description	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	612	606	605, 619, 622, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish					
8847-F/75/75-F Latch Control LH	050209	-	\$306.00	-	-	-	-
8847-F/75/75-F Latch Control RH	050210	-	\$306.00	-	-	-	-
8847-F/75/75-F Backplate w/Screws	050211	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-
88 Cylinder Anchor Plate	050331	-	\$20.00	-	-	-	-
8847/75-F Flat Point Set Screw Pkg/5	090013	-	\$24.00	-	-	-	-
8847-F/75/75-F C/Case Spring Pkg/2	090014	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (CS and MS)	900503	.[Finish]	-	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (CS Screws)	900504	.[Finish]	-	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (MS Scr 1-3/4" Dr)	900505	.[Finish]	-	\$20.00	\$20.00	\$20.00	\$20.00
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (MS Scr 2-1/4" Dr)	900506	.[Finish]	-	\$20.00	\$20.00	\$20.00	\$20.00
8827 Backplate Screw Pkg	900615	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

CROSSBARS							
Description	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	612	606	605, 619, 622, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish					
42" Standard Crossbar Kit	050004	.[Finish]	-	\$355.00	\$366.00	\$355.00	\$375.00
42" Knurled Crossbar Kit	050005	.[Finish]	-	\$574.00	\$585.00	\$574.00	\$620.00
37" Crossbar Reinforcement Kit	050459	-	\$193.00	-	-	-	-

END CASE							
Description	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	612	606	605, 619, 622, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish					
88 R/M/V End Case Kit	050435	.[Finish]	-	\$375.00	\$406.00	\$318.00	\$433.00
8827-F/8875-F/8847-F End Case Kit	050436	.[Finish]	-	\$508.00	\$529.00	\$431.00	\$568.00
88-F Rim End Case Kit	050437	.[Finish]	-	\$446.00	\$482.00	\$375.00	\$523.00
88 End Case Spring Pkg/10	090080	-	\$84.00	-	-	-	-
88 End Case Spring Pkg/2	090003	-	\$22.00	-	-	-	-
88 End Case Spring Stop Kit	050451	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-
88-F End Case Spring Stop Kit	050452	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-
88/88-F End Case Spring Tube	050476	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
88/88-F Spring Tube Bracket w/Screws Kit	050477	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (CS and MS)	900503	.[Finish]	-	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (CS Screws)	900504	.[Finish]	-	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (MS Scr 1-3/4" Dr)	900505	.[Finish]	-	\$20.00	\$20.00	\$20.00	\$20.00
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (MS Scr 2-1/4" Dr)	900506	.[Finish]	-	\$20.00	\$20.00	\$20.00	\$20.00

LEVER ARMS							
Description	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	612	606	605, 619, 622, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish					
88 R/M/V RH Lever Arm Kit	050438	.[Finish]	-	\$298.00	\$312.00	\$251.00	\$318.00
88 R/M/V LH Lever Arm Kit	050439	.[Finish]	-	\$298.00	\$312.00	\$251.00	\$318.00
88-F Rim RH Lever Arm Kit	050440	.[Finish]	-	\$404.00	\$415.00	\$355.00	\$431.00
88-F Rim LH Lever Arm Kit	050441	.[Finish]	-	\$404.00	\$415.00	\$355.00	\$431.00
8827-F/47-F RH Lever Arm Kit	050442	.[Finish]	-	\$404.00	\$415.00	\$355.00	\$431.00
8827-F/47-F LH Lever Arm Kit	050443	.[Finish]	-	\$404.00	\$415.00	\$355.00	\$431.00
8875-F RH Lever Arm Kit	050444	.[Finish]	-	\$404.00	\$415.00	\$355.00	\$431.00
8875-F LH Lever Arm Kit	050445	.[Finish]	-	\$404.00	\$415.00	\$355.00	\$431.00
Axle Security Pin Pkg/50	033022	-	\$87.00	-	-	-	-
Axle Security Pin Pkg/10	090007	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-
Dog Screw Pkg/2	090004	-	\$35.00	-	-	-	-
Dog Screw Pkg/10	090083	-	\$114.00	-	-	-	-
227 Dog Key 5/32" Pkg/2	090005	-	\$34.00	-	-	-	-
227 Dog Key 5/32" Pkg/10	090085	-	\$111.00	-	-	-	-
Lever Arm Axles Pkg/2	090006	-	\$49.00	-	-	-	-
Lever Arm Axles Pkg/10	090082	-	\$229.00	-	-	-	-

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

LEVER ARMS

Description	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	612	606	605, 619, 622, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish					
Wedgetite Screw Pkg/2	090008	-	\$18.00	-	-	-	-
Wedgetite Screws Pkg/30	090081	-	\$84.00	-	-	-	-
Crossbar Tube Attaching Wedge Pkg/2	090020	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
Crossbar Tube Attaching Ring Pkg/2	090021	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-
88 Lever Arm Axle Package	103865	-	\$108.00	-	-	-	-

VERTICAL LATCHES

Description	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	612	606	605, 619, 622, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish					
8827 LR Top Latch Kit Less Cover	050460	-	\$323.00	-	-	-	-
8827 LR Bottom Latch Kit Less Cover	050461	-	\$323.00	-	-	-	-
8827-F Top Latch Kit Less Cover	050462	-	\$372.00	-	-	-	-
8827-F Bottom Latch Kit Less Cover	050463	-	\$372.00	-	-	-	-
8827 PL Top Latch Kit Less Cover	050471	-	\$216.00	-	-	-	-
8827 PL Bottom Latch Kit Less Cover	050472	-	\$216.00	-	-	-	-
8827-F/47-F Soffit Latch Kit	114141	-	\$322.00	-	-	-	-
8827 LR Top Latch Kit w/Cover	050466	.[Finish]	-	\$479.00	\$494.00	\$479.00	\$509.00
8827 LR Bottom Latch Kit w/Cover	050467	.[Finish]	-	\$479.00	\$494.00	\$479.00	\$509.00
8827-F Top Latch Kit w/Cover	050468	.[Finish]	-	\$586.00	\$608.00	\$578.00	\$659.00
8827-F Bottom Latch Kit w/Cover	050469	.[Finish]	-	\$586.00	\$608.00	\$578.00	\$659.00
8827 PL Top Latch Kit w/Cover	050473	.[Finish]	-	\$372.00	\$382.00	\$357.00	\$442.00
8827 PL Bottom Latch Kit w/Cover	050479	.[Finish]	-	\$372.00	\$382.00	\$357.00	\$442.00
8827-F Flush Transom Latch Kit w/Cover	050480	.[Finish]	-	\$608.00	\$654.00	\$608.00	\$680.00
8827 Latch Cover Kit	050464	.[Finish]	-	\$134.00	\$146.00	\$134.00	\$169.00
8827-F Top Latch Cover Kit	050465	.[Finish]	-	\$205.00	\$216.00	\$196.00	\$274.00
8827-F Flush Transom Latch Cover Kit	050481	.[Finish]	-	\$286.00	\$300.00	\$286.00	\$322.00
8827 Latch Special Chassis Nut	050277	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
8847-F Release Guide Cover w/Screws	050278	.[Finish]	-	\$318.00	\$318.00	\$318.00	\$433.00
8827 LR Top Rod Connector	050279	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-
8827 LR Bottom Rod Connector	050327	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-
8827 Chassis Tie Rod	050328	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
8827-F Special Chassis Hex Stud	050478	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
8827-F Plunger Release Bracket	107765	.[Finish]	-	\$113.00	\$113.00	\$100.00	\$113.00
8827 Latch Case Mounting Package	900501	-	\$19.00	-	-	-	-
8827/47-F Soffit Latch Mounting Package	900502	-	\$19.00	-	-	-	-
8847-F Plunger Release Bracket Package	900576	.[Finish]	-	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$130.00
8847-F Flush Transom Release Brkt Pkg	900614	.[Finish]	-	\$191.00	\$191.00	\$191.00	\$191.00
8827 Latch Case Cover Screw Package	900850	.[Finish]	-	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00
8827-F Flush Transom Latch Screw Pkg	900852	.[Finish]	-	\$49.00	\$49.00	\$49.00	\$49.00

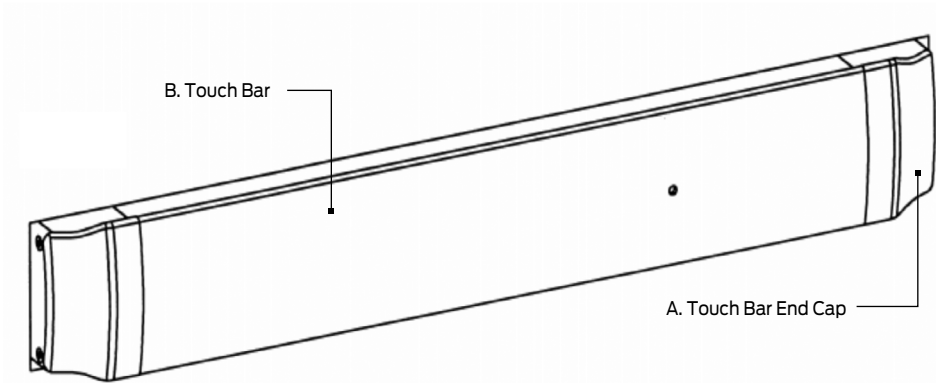
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

VERTICAL RODS								
Description	Specify		Non-finished	626	613	612	606	605, 619, 622, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish						
8827 Top Rod Kit	050453	.[Finish]	-	\$169.00	\$169.00	\$198.00	\$169.00	\$218.00
8827-F Top Rod Kit	050454	.[Finish]	-	\$169.00	\$169.00	\$198.00	\$169.00	\$218.00
8827 Bottom Rod Kit	050455	.[Finish]	-	\$169.00	\$169.00	\$198.00	\$169.00	\$218.00
8827-F Bottom Rod Kit	050456	.[Finish]	-	\$169.00	\$169.00	\$198.00	\$169.00	\$218.00
8847-F Top Rod Kit - 6'8"-8' Door	050457	.[Finish]	-	\$621.00	\$621.00	\$621.00	\$621.00	\$621.00
8847-F Bottom Rod Kit	050458	-	\$621.00	-	-	-	-	-
8827 One Piece Top Rod - 8'	050662	.[Finish]	-	\$221.00	\$316.00	\$342.00	\$275.00	\$682.00
8827-F One Piece Top Rod - 8'	050663	.[Finish]	-	\$221.00	\$316.00	\$342.00	\$275.00	\$682.00
8827 12" Extension Rod Kit	051701	.[Finish]	-	\$48.00	\$48.00	\$48.00	\$48.00	\$48.00
8827 24" Extension Rod Kit	051703	.[Finish]	-	\$48.00	\$48.00	\$48.00	\$48.00	\$48.00
8827 36" Extension Rod Kit	050660	.[Finish]	-	\$147.00	\$226.00	\$163.00	\$142.00	\$504.00
8827 48" Extension Rod Kit	050661	.[Finish]	-	\$171.00	\$249.00	\$199.00	\$163.00	\$528.00
8847-F Extension Rod Kit - 8'-10' Door	051705	-	\$48.00	-	-	-	-	-
8847-F Extension Rod Kit - 10'-12' Door	050634	-	\$329.00	-	-	-	-	-
8847-F Extension Rod Kit - 12'-14' Door	050635	-	\$329.00	-	-	-	-	-
8847-F Extension Rod Kit - 14'-16' Door	050636	-	\$329.00	-	-	-	-	-
8827 Extension Rod Coupling	050093	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-	-
8827 Rod Guide Kit	050482	.[Finish]	-	\$124.00	\$124.00	\$127.00	\$120.00	\$127.00
8827/27-F Bottom Rod Roll Pin Pkg/10	090010	-	\$22.00	-	-	-	-	-
8847/47-F Rod Connector Rivet Pkg/10	090011	-	\$19.00	-	-	-	-	-
8847-F Rod Guide Mtg. Screws Pkg/10	090018	-	\$19.00	-	-	-	-	-
8847-F Bottom Guide Package	100741	-	\$134.00	-	-	-	-	-
8847-F Rod Guide Kit	105140	-	\$37.00	-	-	-	-	-
8827 Rod Guide Mounting Package	900534	.[Finish]	-	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$34.00	\$21.00	\$34.00
8847-F Rod Set Mounting Package	900541	-	\$19.00	-	-	-	-	-
8827 PL Top Rod Connector	967341	-	\$22.00	-	-	-	-	-

94/95 IMPACT SERIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A



STANDARD FINISHES				
COLOR	US NUMBER	BHMA NUMBER	A	B -TOUCH BAR FINISHES*
Bright Brass	US3	605	Powder Coat - Black 315, 622	Bright Brass US3
Satin Brass	US4	606	Powder Coat - Black 315, 622	Satin Brass US4
Satin Bronze	US10	612	Powder Coat - Black 315, 622	Satin Bronze US10
Polished Chrome	US26	625	Powder Coat - Black 315, 622	Bright Stainless Steel US32
Satin Chrome	US26D	626	Powder Coat - Black 315, 622	Satin Stainless Steel US32D
Anodized Aluminum	US28	628	Powder Coat - Black 315, 622	Satin Stainless Steel US32D
Duranodic Dark Bronze	313	710	Powder Coat - Black 315, 622	Powder Coat 313, 710
Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial	US26D-AM	626-AM	AM Clear over 622	AM Clear over Anodized

* Anodized Equivalent
No Sex Bolts are needed for the 94/95 Series device.

95/95 IMPACT SERIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

TYPE OF DEVICE											
94/9547 Concealed Vertical Rod				94/9548 Concealed Vertical Rod				94/9575 Mortise Lock			

FUNCTION			
DT: Dummy Trim	EO: Exit Only	L: Lever, 06 Standard	LBE: Lever-Blank Escutcheon
LDT: Lever, Dummy Trim	NL: Night Latch, Key Retracts	TL: Turn Lever	TLBE: Turn Lever - Blank Escutcheon
TLOP: Turn Lever, Optional Pull			

RATING											
None: Panic Exit Device				- F: Fire Exit Device							

DEVICE FINISH			
605: Bright Brass (US3)	606: Satin Brass (US4)	612: Satin Bronze (US10)	625: Bright Chrome (US26)
626: Satin Chrome (US26D)	626AM: Antimicrobial (US26D-AM)	628: Anodized Aluminum (US28)	710: Duranodic Dark Bronze (313)

DEVICE HANDING											
RHR: Right Hand Reverse				LHR: Left Hand Reverse							

TRIM / CONTROL OPTIONS			
LC: Less Control	LT: Less Trim	376T: Thumbturn Control - CV	392-7: Opt. Wire Pull Trim
550: Optional Offset Dummy Trim	940L: Lever Control		

CONTROL LEVER STYLES (06 LEVER STANDARD)										
Standard levers:	01	02	03*	05	06*	07*	12*	16	17*	18
	ACC: Accent 🍷		AST: Asti 🍷		MER: Merano 🍷		LAT: Latitude		LON: Longitude	
Knurled levers:	03K	06K	M81K							
M Collection lever:	M51	M52	M53	M54	M55	M56	M61 🍷	M63 🍷		
	M81	M82	M83	M84	M85 🍷	ME1	ME2	ME3		
Stainless steel levers:	03SS	06SS	17SS	LATSS	LONSS	M57	M62 🍷			

* Trim lever styles.

TRIM / CONTROL FINISH			
605: Bright Brass (US3)	606: Satin Brass (US4)	612: Satin Bronze (US10)	613: Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed (US10B)
622: Matte Black (US19)	625: Bright Chrome (US26)	626: Satin Chrome (US26D)	693: Painted Black (SPBLK)
695: Painted Dark Bronze (SP313)	626AM: Antimicrobial (US26D-AM)		

MORTISE LOCK											
LL: Less Lock				7500IN: Standard Mortise				SS7500IN: Signal Switch			

MORTISE LOCK FINISH			
605: Bright Brass (US3)	606: Satin Brass (US4)	612: Satin Bronze (US10)	613: Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed (US10B)
622: Matte Black (US19)	629: Bright Stainless (US32)	630: Satin Stainless (US32D)	689: Sprayed Aluminum (SP28)

RODS FOR SURFACE / CONCEALED VERTICAL DEVICES ONLY											
LBR: Less Bottom Rod				LBRAFL: LBR with Auxiliary Fire Pin							

95/95 IMPACT SERIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

SWITCH OPTIONS			
LX: Latch Bolt Monitoring			
LATCH RETRACTION OPTIONS			
QEL: Quiet Electric Latch Retraction			
STORM RATING			
HW: Wind Only - Hurricane Rated			
ACCESSIBLE DEVICE			
AX: Accessible device compliant with the California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirement for 5 lb. maximum operational force.			
STRIKE SERIES			
LS: Less Strike	LTS: Less Top Strike	575: Standard Mortise	575-2: Optional Mortise
576A/576B: Optional Mortise	338: Standard Concealed Vertical Rod		
BOTTOM STRIKE SERIES			
LBS: Less Bottom Strike	304L: Mortise	385A: Adjustable Mortise	
STRIKE FINISH			
605: Bright Brass (US3)	606: Satin Brass (US4)	612: Satin Bronze (US10)	613: Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed (US10B)
622: Matte Black (US19)	629: Bright Stainless (US32)	630: Satin Stainless (US32D)	MD: e-Moly
DEVICE OPTIONS			
CYL: Include Cylinder	PL: Pullman Latch w/ES Strike		
DOOR / FRAME MATERIAL			
HMD: Hollow Metal			
DOOR THICKNESS			
DT1-3/4: 1-3/4" Standard			
DOOR APPLICATION			
DE: Pair Double egress doors	PR: Pair of doors	SGL: Single door	

94/95 INPACT SERIES
Concealed vertical rod devices (47)

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

ACN							PRICE BASED ON FINISH							
Device type	Function	Fire	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design								Default trim, included
							626	628	710¹	612	606	605 625	711	
EXIT HARDWARE							3' AND 4' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN.							
[94/95]47 .	EO .		[] . [] .				\$2,808	\$2,647	\$2,711	\$2,839	\$2,966	\$3,197	\$3,684	N/A
[94/95]47 .	DT .		[] . [] .				\$3,710	\$3,549	\$3,613	\$3,751	\$3,679	\$4,125	\$4,612	550DT
[94/95]47 .	L .		[] . [] . [] . []				\$3,917	\$3,756	\$3,854	\$4,031	\$4,027	\$4,431	\$4,793	940L
[94/95]47 .	L-BE .		[] . [] . [] . []				\$3,917	\$3,756	\$3,854	\$4,031	\$4,027	\$4,431	\$4,793	940L-BE
[94/95]47 .	L-DT .		[] . [] . [] . []				\$4,044	\$3,883	\$3,981	\$4,158	\$4,154	\$4,558	\$4,920	940L-DT
[94/95]47 .	TL .		[] . []				\$4,912	\$4,751	\$4,815	\$5,045	\$4,715	\$5,419	\$5,814	550DT/376T
[94/95]47 .	TL-BE .		[] . []				\$4,846	\$4,685	\$4,749	\$4,979	\$4,649	\$5,353	\$5,748	550DT/376T-BE
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE 🔥							3' AND 4' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN.							
[94/95]47 .	EO .	F .	[] . []				\$3,274	\$3,113	\$3,177	\$3,305	\$3,432	\$3,663	\$4,150	N/A
[94/95]47 .	DT .	F .	[] . []				\$4,176	\$4,015	\$4,079	\$4,217	\$4,145	\$4,591	\$5,078	550DT
[94/95]47 .	L .	F .	[] . [] . [] . []				\$4,383	\$4,222	\$4,320	\$4,497	\$4,493	\$4,897	\$5,259	940L
[94/95]47 .	L-BE .	F .	[] . [] . [] . []				\$4,383	\$4,222	\$4,320	\$4,497	\$4,493	\$4,897	\$5,259	940L-BE
[94/95]47 .	TL .	F .	[] . []				\$5,378	\$5,217	\$5,281	\$5,511	\$5,181	\$5,885	\$6,280	550DT/376T
[94/95]47 .	TL-BE .	F .	[] . []				\$5,312	\$5,151	\$5,215	\$5,445	\$5,115	\$5,819	\$6,214	550DT/376T-BE

¹ Devices in 710 finish are furnished with 695 trims by default

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders:	Sex bolts	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Not included	1-3/4"	39-13/16"

Strike(s):

- Exit hardware:
- Includes 338 and 385 strikes
- Fire exit hardware:
- Includes 338 and 385A strikes

94/95 INPACT SERIES

Concealed vertical rod devices (48)

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

ACN							PRICE BASED ON FINISH							
Device type	Function	Fire	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design								Default trim, included
							626	628	710¹	612	606	605 625	711	
EXIT HARDWARE							3' AND 4' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN.							
[94/95]48 .	EO .		[] . [] .				\$3,213	\$3,052	\$3,116	\$3,244	\$3,371	\$3,602	\$4,089	N/A
[94/95]48 .	DT .		[] . [] .				\$4,115	\$3,954	\$4,018	\$4,156	\$4,084	\$4,530	\$5,017	550DT
[94/95]48 .	L .		[] . [] . [] . []				\$4,322	\$4,161	\$4,259	\$4,436	\$4,432	\$4,836	\$5,198	940L
[94/95]48 .	L-BE .		[] . [] . [] . []				\$4,322	\$4,161	\$4,259	\$4,436	\$4,432	\$4,836	\$5,198	940L-BE
[94/95]48 .	L-DT .		[] . [] . [] . []				\$4,449	\$4,288	\$4,386	\$4,563	\$4,559	\$4,963	\$5,325	940L-DT
[94/95]48 .	TL .		[] . []				\$5,317	\$5,156	\$5,220	\$5,450	\$5,120	\$5,824	\$6,219	550DT/376T
[94/95]48 .	TL-BE .		[] . []				\$5,251	\$5,090	\$5,154	\$5,384	\$5,054	\$5,758	\$6,153	550DT/376T-BE
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE 🔥							3' AND 4' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN.							
[94/95]48 .	EO .	F .	[] . []				\$3,682	\$3,521	\$3,585	\$3,713	\$3,840	\$4,071	\$4,558	N/A
[94/95]48 .	DT .	F .	[] . []				\$4,584	\$4,423	\$4,487	\$4,625	\$4,553	\$4,999	\$5,486	550DT
[94/95]48 .	L .	F .	[] . [] . [] . []				\$4,791	\$4,630	\$4,728	\$4,905	\$4,901	\$5,305	\$5,667	940L
[94/95]48 .	L-BE .	F .	[] . [] . [] . []				\$4,791	\$4,630	\$4,728	\$4,905	\$4,901	\$5,305	\$5,667	940L-BE
[94/95]48 .	TL .	F .	[] . []				\$5,786	\$5,625	\$5,689	\$5,919	\$5,589	\$6,293	\$6,688	550DT/376T
[94/95]48 .	TL-BE .	F .	[] . []				\$5,720	\$5,559	\$5,623	\$5,853	\$5,523	\$6,227	\$6,622	550DT/376T-BE

¹ Devices in 710 finish are furnished with 695 trims by default

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders:	Sex bolts	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Not included	1-3/4"	39-13/16"

Strike(s):
Exit hardware:
▪ Includes 338 and 385 strikes
Fire Exit hardware:
▪ Includes 338 and 385A strikes

94/95 IMPACT SERIES
Mortise lock devices (75)

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

ACN							PRICE BASED ON FINISH							
Device type	Function	Fire	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design	626	628	710¹	612	606	605 625	711	Default trim, included
EXIT HARDWARE							3' AND 4' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN.							
[94/95]75	EO	.	[]	.	[]	.	\$3,411	\$3,250	\$3,349	\$3,477	\$3,604	\$3,835	\$4,322	N/A
[94/95]75	DT	.	[]	.	[]	.	\$4,313	\$4,152	\$4,251	\$4,389	\$4,317	\$4,763	\$5,250	550DT
[94/95]75	NL	.	[]	.	[]	.	\$4,313	\$4,152	\$4,251	\$4,389	\$4,317	\$4,763	\$5,250	550DT
[94/95]75	L	.	[]	.	[]	.	\$4,520	\$4,359	\$4,492	\$4,669	\$4,665	\$5,069	\$5,431	940L
[94/95]75	L-BE	.	[]	.	[]	.	\$4,520	\$4,359	\$4,492	\$4,669	\$4,665	\$5,069	\$5,431	940L-BE
[94/95]75	L-DT	.	[]	.	[]	.	\$4,647	\$4,486	\$4,619	\$4,796	\$4,792	\$5,196	\$5,558	940L-DT
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE 🔥							3' AND 4' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN.							
[94/95]75	EO	.	F	.	[]	.	\$3,907	\$3,746	\$3,845	\$3,973	\$4,100	\$4,331	\$4,818	N/A
[94/95]75	DT	.	F	.	[]	.	\$4,809	\$4,648	\$4,747	\$4,885	\$4,813	\$5,259	\$5,746	550DT
[94/95]75	NL	.	F	.	[]	.	\$4,809	\$4,648	\$4,747	\$4,885	\$4,813	\$5,259	\$5,746	550DT
[94/95]75	L	.	F	.	[]	.	\$5,016	\$4,855	\$4,988	\$5,165	\$5,161	\$5,565	\$5,927	940L
[94/95]75	L-BE	.	F	.	[]	.	\$5,016	\$4,855	\$4,988	\$5,165	\$5,161	\$5,565	\$5,927	940L-BE

¹ Devices in 710 finish are furnished with 695 trims by default

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders:	Sex bolts	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Not included	1-3/4"	39-13/16"

- Strike(s):**
- Exit hardware:
- Includes 575 strike
- Fire Exit hardware:
- Includes 575 strike

III
98 / 99 SERIES
XP98 / XP99 SERIES
33A / 35A SERIES
78 SERIES
75 SERIES
22 SERIES
55 SERIES
88 SERIES
94 / 95 SERIES
GUARD-X SERIES
ACCESSORIES / PARTS
ELECTRICAL / PARTS

OPTIONS

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

DEVICE LENGTH	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
2' 6" up to 2' 9.7/8" Door	2' 6" up to 2' 9.7/8" Door	\$227.00

LESS BOTTOM ROD (LBR/LBL Fire-Rated Devices must be ordered in pairs, and one Auxiliary Fire Pin (AFL) is furnished per pair.)	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
94/9547-F LBR	LBR	\$0.00
94/9547 LBR	LBR	-\$204.00

ANTIMICROBIAL COATING - Available in 626 (US26D) and 630 (US32D), use suffix "AM" when ordering. Example: 626AM	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
For device with or without trim	AM	\$111.00
For trim only (626AM)	AM	\$51.00

SWITCHES - Available on all 94/95 Series devices	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Latch Bolt Monitoring	LX	\$419.00
Signal Switch - for 94/9575 mortise devices (includes SS7500IN lock), specify handing	SS	\$419.00

LATCH RETRACTION - See 94/95 product catalog for required accessory equipment	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Quiet electric latch retraction	QEL	\$1,446.00

STORM RATING
HURRICANE DEVICE - USE WITH APPROVED ALLEGION DOOR APPLICATIONS Specify HH (Wind and Impact) or HW (Wind-Only) prefix when ordering devices or mullions for hurricane applications. If application is unknown, specify HH which will satisfy the requirements for both applications. HH option only available for select series and models. HH/HW devices will be furnished with strikes shown in charts (and with through bolts if HH product) and are price-adjusted as indicated. Mullions priced separately.

HW (WIND-ONLY)					
Model	Door mode	Standard strike		Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
9447/9547	SGL or PR	Top: 338	Bottom: 304L	HW	-\$111.00
9447-F/9547-F	PR	Top: 338	Bottom: 304L	HW	-\$111.00
9475/9575	SGL	575		HW	\$0.00
9475-F/9575-F	SGL	575		HW	\$0.00

ACCESSIBLE DEVICE	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
- Accessible device compliant with the California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirement for 5 lb. maximum operational force - Available on AX94/9547 and AX94/9547-F - Trim functions available EO, DT, NL, L, LBE, LDT and LNL	AX	\$102.00

KITS

QEL CONVERSION KITS - Field conversion kits for Quiet Electric Latch Retraction	Specify	Price each
Modular conversion kits (for non-EL panic devices, for non-EL fire-rated devices sold after October 2014, or for replacing existing motor)	Standard	
	3' or 4' device	
QEL modular conversion kit	958005-00	\$1,387.00

LBR KIT	Specify	Price each
Fire Pin Kit, complete auxiliary bolt field replacement kit	051860-32	\$238.00

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

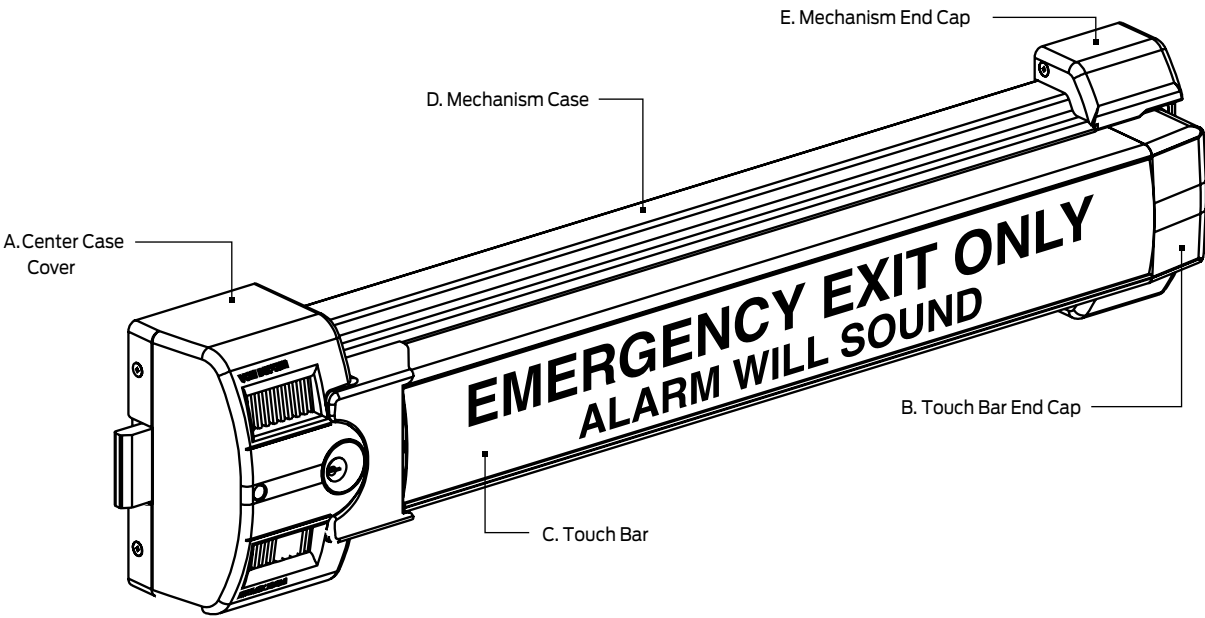
CENTER CASE										
Description	Specify		Non-finished	622	628	626	710	612	606	605, 625
	Part number	Finish								
94/9547/48/75 Center Case	CASE.107	-	\$373.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control Link Pin Kit (w/Retaining Ring)	050585	-	\$20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retaining Ring Pkg/10	090107	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Control Link	971712	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

MECHANISM CASE										
Description	Specify		Non-finished	622	628	626	710	612	606	605, 625
	Part number	Finish								
94/9547/48/75 End Cap Package	ECAP.115	.[Finish]	-	\$152.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
INPACT Device Mounting Package	PKGMTG.1001	-	\$49.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9547/48/75-F Pushpad	971655	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$508.00
9447/48/75-F Pushpad	971656	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$508.00
Dogging Clip	971659	-	\$60.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dogging Clip Spring	4299101020	-	\$17.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9547/48/75 Pushpad	971763	.[Finish]	-	-	\$382.00	\$432.00	\$412.00	\$475.00	\$455.00	-
9447/48/75 Pushpad	971764	.[Finish]	-	-	\$382.00	\$432.00	\$412.00	\$475.00	\$455.00	-
9547/48-F/75-F Pushpad	971765	.[Finish]	-	-	\$382.00	\$432.00	\$412.00	\$475.00	\$455.00	-
9447/48-F/75-F Pushpad	971766	.[Finish]	-	-	\$382.00	\$432.00	\$412.00	\$475.00	\$455.00	-
Baseplate Link Pin	971706	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9547/48/75 Pushpad	971709	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$508.00
9447/48/75 Pushpad	971710	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$508.00
94/95 EL Kit Hardware	900626	.[Finish]	\$62.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94/95 Dogging Bracket Assembly	BRKT.131	.[Finish]	\$86.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

VERTICAL ROD AND LATCHES							
Description	Specify		Non-finished	628	710	612	606
	Part number	Finish					
94/9547/-F Rod Adjustment Kit	KIT.1001	-	\$47.00	-	-	-	-
94/9547/-F Rod Adj. Kit - LBR	KIT.1002	-	\$34.00	-	-	-	-
94/9547/-F Top Rod Kit	RODASY.121	-	\$146.00	-	-	-	-
94/9547/-F Bottom Rod Kit	RODASY.122	-	\$146.00	-	-	-	-
94/9547/-F Extension Rod Kit	051808	-	\$48.00	-	-	-	-
94/9547/-F Top Latch Kit	050492	-	\$446.00	-	-	-	-
94/9547/-F Bottom Latch Kit	050493	-	\$361.00	-	-	-	-
94/9547/-F Ratchet Release Kit	106222	.[Finish]	-	\$216.00	\$216.00	\$216.00	\$216.00
94/9547/-F Latch Mtg. Bracket Kit	109324	-	\$88.00	-	-	-	-

2670 GUARD-X SERIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A



STANDARD FINISHES					
COLOR	US NUMBER	BHMA NUMBER	A, B, E	C -TOUCH BAR FINISHES	D
Anodized Aluminum	US28	628	Plastic - Silver	Satin Stainless Steel US32D, 630	Anodized
Duranodic Dark Bronze	313	710	Plastic - Brown	Duranodic Dark Bronze 313, 710	Powder Coat
Black	315	711	Plastic - Black	Black 315, 711	Powder Coat

2670 SERIES SEX BOLT QUANTITIES	
APPLICATION	SEX BOLT 325 (OPTIONAL)
Aluminum Door	6

2670 GUARD-X SERIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

TYPE OF DEVICE		
2670		
GUARD-X		
DEVICE FINISH		
628: Anodized Aluminum (US28)	710: Duranodic Dark Bronze (313)	711: Black (315)
DEVICE LENGTH (FEET AND INCHES)		
36" to 48" Door Width		
DEVICE HANDING		
RHR: Right Hand Reverse	LHR: Left Hand Reverse	
TRIM OPTIONS		
LT: Less Trim	210DT: Dummy Pull Trim	230DT: Dummy Pull Trim
TRIM FINISH		
689: Painted Aluminum (SP28)	695: Painted Dark Bronze (SP313)	
STORM RATING		
HH: Wind and Impact - Hurricane Rated	HW: Wind Only - Hurricane Rated	
STRIKE SERIES		
LS: Less Strike	267: Standard	2609: Double Door Strike
STRIKE FINISH		
622: Matte Black (US19)		
PUSHPAD OPTIONS		
ENG: English with Braille Standard	FR: French	SP: Spanish
MISC DEVICE OPTIONS		
SNB: Include # of Sex Bolts	CYL: 3216 Rim Cylinder	
DOOR THICKNESS		
DT1-3/4: 1-3/4" Standard		

III
98 / 99 SERIES
XP98 / XP99 SERIES
33A / 35A SERIES
78 SERIES
75 SERIES
22 SERIES
55 SERIES
88 SERIES
94 / 95 SERIES
GUARD-X SERIES
ACCESSORIES / PARTS
ELECTRICAL / PARTS

2670 GUARD-X SERIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

DEVICE					
Description	Specify		628	710	711
	Model number	Finish			
36" to 48" Door Width	2670	.[Finish]	\$1,051	\$1,051	\$1,051

Note: Pushpad Sign furnished in English with Braille standard. French and Spanish language available at no additional charge.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders:	Sex bolts	Battery	Screw pack
Not included	Not included	Included	Included

Strike(s):
Exit hardware:
▪ Includes 267 strike

OPTIONS

STORM RATING					
HURRICANE DEVICE - USE WITH APPROVED ALLEGION DOOR APPLICATIONS					
Specify HH (Wind and Impact) or HW (Wind-Only) prefix when ordering devices or mullions for hurricane applications. If application is unknown, specify HH which will satisfy the requirements for both applications. HH option only available for select series and models. HH/HW devices will be furnished with strikes shown in charts (and with through bolts if HH product) and are price-adjusted as indicated. Mullions priced separately.					
HH (WIND AND IMPACT)					
Model	Door mode	Mullion	Standard strike	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
2670	SGL	-	267	HH	\$132.00
HW (WIND ONLY)					
Model	Door mode	Mullion	Standard strike	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
2670	SGL	-	267	HW	\$0.00

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

GUARD-X 26 SERIES

Description	Specify		Non-finished	622, 711	689, 695
	Part number	Finish			
2670 Lockside Cover Kit SP28	COVER.109	.[Finish]	-	-	\$305.00
2670 Lockside Cover Kit US19	COVER.122	.[Finish]	-	\$299.00	-
2670 Lockside Cover Kit SP313	COVER.121	.[Finish]	-	-	\$299.00
2670 Hingeside Cover Kit - Silver	COVER.114	.[Finish]	-	-	\$78.00
2670 Hingeside Cover Kit - Black	COVER.115	.[Finish]	-	\$78.00	-
2670 Hingeside Cover Kit - Brown	COVER.116	.[Finish]	-	-	\$78.00
2670 End cap Kit	ECAP.105	.[Finish]	-	\$45.00	-
2670 PCB Kit Field - English	PCB.10018	-	\$403.00	-	-
2670 PCB Kit Field - Spanish	PCB.10019	-	\$403.00	-	-
2670 PCB Kit Field - French	PCB.10020	-	\$403.00	-	-
Alarm Sign - French	SIGN.1001	-	\$105.00	-	-
Alarm Sign - Spanish	SIGN.1002	-	\$105.00	-	-
Alarm Sign - English	SIGN.1003	-	\$105.00	-	-
Cylinder Retaining Bracket Kit	BRKT.121	-	\$61.00	-	-
Lightpipe Kit	PIPE.101	-	\$46.00	-	-
2670 Cylinder Tailpiece Extension	050379	-	\$19.00	-	-
2670 Device Mounting Package US28	PKGMTG.1002	.[Finish]	-	-	\$49.00
2670 Device Mounting Package Black	PKGMTG.1003	.[Finish]	-	\$49.00	-
2670 Cover Screw Kit SP28	PKGSCR.1001	-	\$20.00	-	-

ACCESSORIES

Description	Specify		622	689	695	626	613
	Model number	Finish					
9-Volt External Power Supply	PT790	-	\$311.00	-	-	-	-
Dummy Pull Trim and Screw Pack	210DT x 050140	.[Finish]	-	\$111.00	\$111.00	-	-
Dummy Pull Trim and Screw Pack	230DT x 050140	.[Finish]	-	\$198.00	\$198.00	-	-
Rim Cylinder	3216	.[Finish]	-	-	-	\$146.00	\$146.00
Double Door Strike	2609	-	\$182.00	-	-	-	-
267 Strike Pkg	267	-	\$61.00	-	-	-	-



98 / 99 SERIES

XP98 / XP99 SERIES

33A / 35A SERIES

78 SERIES

75 SERIES

22 SERIES

55 SERIES

88 SERIES

94 / 95 SERIES

GUARD-X SERIES

ACCESSORIES / PARTS

ELECTRICAL / PARTS

ACCESSORIES AND PARTS

DUMMY CROSS/TOUCH BARS

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

DUMMY CROSS BARS - 3' DUMMY CROSS BAR PRICED COMPLETE WITH SEX BOLTS.

Description	Specify		626	613	612	606	605, 625, 643e, 693
	Model number	Finish					
55 Series device dummy crossbar, 3'	55DU	.[Finish]	\$3,038.00	\$3,038.00	\$3,528.00	\$2,866.00	\$3,755.00
88 Series device dummy crossbar, 3'	88DU	.[Finish]	\$1,531.00	\$1,531.00	\$1,596.00	\$1,290.00	\$1,786.00

DUMMY TOUCH BARS - 3' DUMMY TOUCH BAR PRICED COMPLETE WITH SEX BOLTS. 4' ADD \$30.00LIST

Description	Specify		626	628	630 ¹	710	606, 612	605, 625, 643e	711	619
	Model number	Finish								
33A/99 Series device dummy touch bar	330	.[Finish]	\$1,302.00	\$1,086.00	N/A	\$1,121.00	\$1,171.00	\$1,302.00	\$2,340.00	N/A
35A/98 Series device dummy touch bar	350	.[Finish]	\$1,302.00	\$1,086.00	\$1,381.00	\$1,121.00	\$1,171.00	\$1,302.00	\$2,340.00	\$1,302.00

1. 630 finish available with 350 model only.

Back-to-back mounting: Available on 330, 350 when used with outside trim. Finished fasteners supplied at \$27.00 list add.

Antimicrobial coating: Available in 626AM and 630AM (350 Series only) finishes, \$111.00 list add.

OPTIONS

SWITCH OPTIONS	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Request to Exit Switch. Available for 330, 350, 55DU, 88DU.	RX	\$419.00
Double RX - Request to Exit Switch. Available for 330, 350.	RX-2	\$523.00
Waterproof Request to Exit - Available for 330, 350.	WP-RX	\$608.00
Convert existing RX switch to RX-2 switch. Order part number 050271-00. Available for 330, 350	RX-AUX	\$437.00
Signal Switch. Available for 330/350. Specify handling RHR or LHR.	SS	\$861.00

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

PUSH BAR

Push Bar Assemblies are for the SS & RX 330/350 only. Push bars can not be replaced on the standard 330/350 Dummy Push Bar.

Description	Specify				Non-finished	628	626	710	612	606	605, 619 ¹ , 625, 711
	Part number	Device type	Size	Finish							
33A/35A Push Bar Retrofit Kit - 3' Dr	PBKIT	[]	.[]	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$401.00	\$367.00	\$549.00	\$530.00	\$626.00
33A/35A Push Bar Retrofit Kit - 4' Dr	PBKIT	[]	.[]	.[Finish]	-	\$365.00	\$442.00	\$395.00	\$572.00	\$549.00	\$650.00
33A/35A Push Bar Guide Pkg/10	090049			-	\$22.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
33A Fire or Less Dogging Cover Plate Kit	050133	[]	.[]	.[Finish]	-	\$67.00	-	\$67.00	\$67.00	\$67.00	\$67.00
35A Fire or Less Dogging Cover Plate Kit	050109	[]	.[]	.[Finish]	-	\$67.00	-	\$67.00	\$67.00	\$67.00	\$67.00
RX/SS 330/350 Spacer Pkg/2	090047	[]	.[]	-	\$44.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
RX/SS 330/350 Baseplate Bearing Strip Pkg/2	090048	[]	.[]	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

END CAP

Description	Specify		Non-finished	689	626	613, 695	612	606	605, 619 ¹ , 622, 625
	Part number	Finish							
330/350 End Cap Kit for Lock Stile	050014	.[Finish]	-	\$127.00	\$141.00	\$127.00	\$156.00	\$144.00	\$144.00
RX330/350 End Cap Mtg Bracket for Lock Stile	050524	-	\$19.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

STRIKES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

RIM STRIKES											
Application	Specify		Standard		Optional						
	Model number	Finish	Non-finished	622	626	630	606, 612, 613	605	625	629	689, 695
22/75/78/88/98/99, 98/9957 Panic - Optional	264	.[Finish]	-	\$165.00	\$192.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
88 Fire - Standard	268	.[Finish]	-	\$207.00	-	\$241.00	\$274.00	\$290.00	-	\$290.00	-
22/75/78/88/98/99, 98/9957 Panic - Standard	299	.[Finish]	-	\$101.00	\$118.00	-	\$118.00	\$154.00	\$154.00	-	-
22/75/78/98/99 Fire, 98/9957 Fire - Standard	299F	.[Finish]	-	\$124.00	-	\$166.00	\$195.00	\$224.00		\$224.00	
HH88-F x HH9954 Mullion	468	.[Finish]	-	\$172.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22/75/78/98/99 Fire w/9954 Mullion - Standard	499F	.[Finish]	-	\$295.00	-	\$310.00	-	-	-	-	-
Panic w/5754 Mullion - Standard	1408	-	\$447.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 Panic - Standard/22 - Optional	1409	-	\$239.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panic, Integral Stop - Optional	1410	-	\$239.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33A/35A/75 Panic - Standard/22 - Optional	1439	.[Finish]	-	\$239.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33A/35A-F - Optional	1439F	.[Finish]	-	\$250.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panic, Sgl or Pr w/1654 Mullion - Optional	1606	-	\$118.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panic - Optional ¹	1609	.[Finish]	-	\$165.00	\$186.00	-	\$186.00	\$199.00	\$199.00	-	-
88 Panic, Stock HM Doors - Optional ¹	1610	.[Finish]	-	\$166.00	\$187.00	-	\$187.00	\$200.00	\$200.00	-	-
98/9952 Roller Strike	699	.[Finish]	-	\$188.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$188.00
2670 GUARD-X - Standard	267	.[Finish]	-	\$61.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2670 GUARD-X, Pairs - Optional	2609	.[Finish]	-	\$182.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XP98/99 - Standard	909	.[Finish]	-	\$124.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XP98/99 Mullion - Optional	954	.[Finish]	-	\$295.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
299F Strike Adapter	050996-622	.[Finish]	-	\$257.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1. 1609 and 1610 must be used with coordinator. Not a UL Fire Exit Hardware listed application.

VERTICAL ROD TOP STRIKES											
Application	Specify		Standard		Optional						
	Model number	Finish	Non-finished	622	626	630	606, 612, 613	605	625	691	689, 695
33/3550AWDC/98/9950WDC includes shims and fasteners	150	-	\$68.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33/3549A/98/9949 includes shims and fasteners	249	-	\$69.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22/33A/35A/88/98/9927/57 Panic, Flush Transom	260U	.[Finish]	-	\$165.00	\$186.00	-	\$186.00	\$224.00	\$224.00	\$186.00	-
22/33A/88/98/9927/57 Fire Flush Transom	260U-F	.[Finish]	-	-	-	\$460.00	-	-	-	-	-
22/33A/35A/75/78/88/98/9927/57 Panic - Optional	264	.[Finish]	-	\$165.00	\$192.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
33/3527A/75 Panic - Standard	266	.[Finish]	-	\$186.00	-	\$205.00	\$231.00	\$261.00	-	\$261.00	-
33A/35A/75/78/98/9947WDC, Wood Frames - specify door thickness	283	-	\$106.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

STRIKES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

VERTICAL ROD TOP STRIKES											
Application	Specify		Standard		Optional						
	Model number	Finish	Non-finished	622	626	630	606, 612, 613	605	625	691	689, 695
22/78/88/98/9927/57 Panic - Standard	299	.[Finish]	-	\$101.00	\$118.00	-	\$118.00	\$154.00	\$154.00	-	-
22/78/98/9927 Fire - Standard	299F	.[Finish]	-	\$124.00	-	\$166.00	\$195.00	\$224.00	-	\$224.00	-
33A/35A/75/78/98/9947 and WDC - Standard	338	-	\$106.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33/35A/75/78/98/9927 LBR Fire, Pairs - Standard	499F	.[Finish]	-	\$295.00	-	\$310.00	-	-	-	-	-
5547 Panic, HM Frame - Standard	471U	-	\$101.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5547WDC, 1-3/4" Dr, WD Frame - Standard	472U	.[Finish]	-	\$101.00	\$103.00	-	\$107.00	\$140.00	\$140.00	-	-
5547WDC, 2-1/4" Dr, WD Frame - Standard	473U	.[Finish]	-	\$101.00	\$103.00	-	\$107.00	\$140.00	\$140.00	-	-

VERTICAL ROD BOTTOM STRIKES											
Application	Specify		Standard		Optional						
	Model number	Finish	Non-finished	622	626	630	606, 612	605	625	629	689, 695
22/33A/35A/98/9927, 98/9957 Panic - Standard	248L-4	-	\$93.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55/8847 Fire - Standard	301L	-	\$216.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22/33A/35A/75/78/98/9927, 98/9957 - Standard	304L	-	\$93.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33/3594A/98/9949 includes anchors and fasteners	349	-	\$41.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33A/35A/75/78/98/9947/48 and WDC - Standard ¹	385A	-	\$204.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33/3550AWDC/98/9950WDC includes anchor and fasteners	450	-	\$38.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1. The 385A is recommended over the 304L for wood door applications based on its adjustability.

MORTISE LOCK STRIKES											
Application	Specify		Standard		Optional						
	Model number	Finish	Non-finished	622	626	630	606, 612, 613	605	625	629	689, 695
55/88/98/9975 - Standard	575	-	\$76.00	-	-	\$106.00	\$199.00	\$227.00	-	\$227.00	-
55/88/99/9875, Pairs 1-3/4" Dr - Optional	575-2	-	\$76.00	-	-	\$106.00	\$199.00	\$227.00	-	\$227.00	-
55/88/98/9975, Pairs 1-3/4" Dr - Optional	576A	-	\$205.00	-	-	\$215.00	\$245.00	\$272.00	-	\$272.00	-
55/88/99/9875, Pairs 2-1/4" Dr - Optional	576B	-	\$205.00	-	-	\$215.00	\$245.00	\$272.00	-	\$272.00	-

TRIMS

22 SERIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

22 SERIES TRIM						
Description	Specify		689, 695	613, 626	526	622
	Model number	Finish				
STANDARD:						
Dummy Trim	210DT	.[Finish]	\$84.00	-	\$109.00	\$91.00
Night Latch	210NL	.[Finish]	\$96.00	-	\$126.00	\$106.00
Knob	210K	.[Finish]	\$379.00	-	\$494.00	\$417.00
Lever	230L	.[Finish]	\$372.00	-	\$486.00	\$409.00
Thumbpiece	230TP	.[Finish]	\$369.00	-	\$481.00	\$406.00
OPTIONAL:						
Knob, Blank Escutcheon	210K-BE	.[Finish]	\$379.00	-	\$494.00	\$417.00
Exit Only Trim Plate	230EO	.[Finish]	\$154.00	-	\$202.00	\$172.00
Dummy Trim	230DT	.[Finish]	\$171.00	-	\$196.00	\$178.00
Night Latch	230NL	.[Finish]	\$189.00	-	\$247.00	\$209.00
Lever, Blank Escutcheon	230L-BE	.[Finish]	\$372.00	-	\$486.00	\$409.00
Thumbpiece, Blank Escutcheon	230TP-BE	.[Finish]	\$369.00	-	\$481.00	\$406.00
Night Latch Cylinder Assembly - HM Door	110MD-NL	.[Finish]	-	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$215.00
Night Latch Cylinder Assembly - WD Door	110WD-NL	.[Finish]	-	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$215.00

33A/35A SERIES

33A/35A SERIES TRIM - STANDARD								
Description	Specify		626	613, 693, 695	612	606	605, 619, 625, 643e	622
	Model number	Finish						
Dummy Trim	386DT	.[Finish]	\$568.00	\$568.00	\$796.00	\$568.00	\$709.00	\$568.00
Night Latch - Specify handing	386NL	.[Finish]	\$1,008.00	\$1,008.00	\$1,236.00	\$1,008.00	\$1,149.00	\$1,008.00
Night Latch Cylinder Trim	388	.[Finish]	\$494.00	\$494.00	\$710.00	\$461.00	\$494.00	\$461.00
33A/35A SERIES TRIM - OPTIONAL								
Description	Specify		626	613, 695	612	606	605, 693, 625, 643e	619
	Model number	Finish						
Dummy Trim - only available with 388 cyl. trim (Rim only)	550DT	.[Finish]	\$902.00	\$902.00	\$912.00	\$713.00	\$928.00	\$868.00
Dummy Offset Pull	392-6	.[Finish]	\$347.00	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Antimicrobial coating - available in 626AM finish, \$51.00 list add.

For other possible trim applications not shown, consult Von Duprin.

TRIMS

55 SERIES

55 SERIES TRIM								
Description	Specify		626	613	612	606	605, 625, 643e	622, 693
	Model number	Finish						
STANDARD:								
Dummy Trim	550DT	.[Finish]	\$902.00	\$902.00	\$912.00	\$713.00	\$928.00	\$928.00
Night Latch Trim - HM Door	555NL	.[Finish]	\$1,196.00	\$1,196.00	\$1,205.00	\$1,005.00	\$1,221.00	\$1,221.00
Night Latch Trim - WD Door	556NL	.[Finish]	\$1,196.00	\$1,196.00	\$1,205.00	\$1,005.00	\$1,221.00	\$1,221.00
Dummy Trim	609DT	.[Finish]	\$618.00	\$618.00	\$618.00	\$476.00	\$684.00	\$618.00
Night Latch Cylinder Assembly - HM Door	110MD-NL	.[Finish]	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$197.00	\$215.00	\$215.00
Night Latch Cylinder Assembly - WD Door	110WD-NL	.[Finish]	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$197.00	\$215.00	\$215.00
Night Latch Cylinder Assembly - HM Door	555NL-CA	.[Finish]	\$590.00	\$590.00	\$590.00	\$498.00	\$590.00	\$590.00
Night Latch Cylinder Assembly - WD Door	556NL-CA	.[Finish]	\$590.00	\$590.00	\$590.00	\$498.00	\$590.00	\$590.00

88 SERIES

88 SERIES TRIM - SPECIFY DEVICE TYPE WHEN ORDERING (EXAMPLE: 880TP-V)								
Description	Specify			626	613	612	606	605, 619, 622, 625, 629, 693, 643e
	Model number	Device type	Finish					
STANDARD:								
Exit Only Trim Plate	880EO¹	.[R or V&M]	.[Finish]	\$332.00	\$351.00	\$401.00	\$239.00	\$410.00
Dummy Trim	880DT	.[R, V&M or V-SA]	.[Finish]	\$428.00	\$457.00	\$555.00	\$329.00	\$555.00
Night Latch	880NL	.[R or M]	.[Finish]	\$457.00	\$486.00	\$584.00	\$358.00	\$584.00
Thumbpiece	880TP	.[R, V, or M]	.[Finish]	\$475.00	\$507.00	\$664.00	\$453.00	\$664.00
Thumbpiece, Blank Escutcheon	880TP-BE	.[R, V, or M]	.[Finish]	\$475.00	\$507.00	\$664.00	\$453.00	\$664.00
Knob	880K	.[R, V, or M]	.[Finish]	\$555.00	\$596.00	\$708.00	\$453.00	\$708.00
Knob, Blank Escutcheon	880K-BE	.[R, V, or M]	.[Finish]	\$555.00	\$596.00	\$708.00	\$453.00	\$708.00
Knob, Dummy	880K-DT	.[R, V, or M]	.[Finish]	\$555.00	\$596.00	\$708.00	\$453.00	\$708.00
Knob, Night Latch	880K-NL	.[R only]	.[Finish]	\$555.00	\$596.00	\$708.00	\$453.00	\$708.00
OPTIONAL:								
Dummy Trim	608DT	-	.[Finish]	\$618.00	\$618.00	\$618.00	\$476.00	\$684.00
Night Latch	608NL	.[R or M]	.[Finish]	\$626.00	\$626.00	\$626.00	\$477.00	\$685.00
Thumbpiece	608TP	.[R, V or M]	.[Finish]	\$675.00	\$632.00	\$675.00	\$514.00	\$782.00
Thumbpiece, Blank Escutcheon	608TP-BE	.[R or M&V]	.[Finish]	\$675.00	\$632.00	\$675.00	\$514.00	\$782.00
Knob	606K	-	.[Finish]	\$675.00	\$675.00	\$723.00	\$562.00	\$723.00
Knob, Blank Escutcheon	606K-BE	-	.[Finish]	\$675.00	\$675.00	\$723.00	\$562.00	\$723.00
Knob, Dummy	606K-DT	-	.[Finish]	\$675.00	\$675.00	\$723.00	\$562.00	\$723.00

1. 880 Trim - when used with 88-F Rim devices on wood or composite doors, use trim suffix "WDF" (no additional charge) ex. 880WDF-EO

TRIMS

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

75 SERIES

75 SERIES TRIM - STANDARD								
Description	Specify		626	613, 693, 695	612	606	605, 619, 625, 643e	622
	Model number	Finish						
Dummy Trim	386DT	.[Finish]	\$568.00	\$568.00	\$796.00	\$568.00	\$709.00	\$568.00
Night Latch - Specify handing	386NL	.[Finish]	\$1,008.00	\$1,008.00	\$1,236.00	\$1,008.00	\$1,149.00	\$1,008.00
Night Latch Cylinder Trim	388	.[Finish]	\$494.00	\$494.00	\$710.00	\$461.00	\$494.00	\$461.00

78 SERIES

78 SERIES TRIM - SPECIFY DEVICE TYPE WHEN ORDERING (EXAMPLE: 785NL-R)									
Description	Specify			626	695¹, 613²	622	612	606	605, 619, 625, 643e
	Model number	Device type	Finish						
STANDARD:									
Exit Only Trim Plate	785EO	-	.[Finish]	\$270.00	\$270.00	\$270.00	\$338.00	\$222.00	\$305.00
Dummy Trim	785DT	-	.[Finish]	\$409.00	\$428.00	\$428.00	\$428.00	\$329.00	\$445.00
Night Latch	785NL	.[R/V]	.[Finish]	\$431.00	\$450.00	\$450.00	\$450.00	\$351.00	\$467.00
Night Latch Cyl. Assy, MD Dr	110MD-NL	-	.[Finish]	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$197.00	\$215.00
Night Latch Cyl. Assy, WD Dr	110WD-NL	-	.[Finish]	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$197.00	\$215.00

1. 110MD-NL cannot be ordered in 695 finish.
2. 785 cannot be ordered in 613 finish.

OPTIONS

DOOR THICKNESS >2-1/4"–4-1/4"	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
110NL-MD or 110NL-WD	Door Thickness >2-1/4" – ≤4-1/4"	\$148.00
785EO, DT or NL	Door Thickness >2-1/4" – ≤4-1/4"	\$147.00
780L/L-BE	Door Thickness >2-1/4" – ≤4"	\$852.00
780L-NL	Door Thickness >2-1/4" – ≤4"	\$172.00
780L-DT	Door Thickness >2-1/4" – ≤4"	\$172.00

78 SERIES

78 SERIES TRIM - SPECIFY DEVICE TYPE WHEN ORDERING (EXAMPLE: 780L-R)									
Description	Specify			612, 622, 626	629¹	630¹	606	605, 619, 625, 643e	695
	Model number	Device type	Finish						
LEVER TRIM WITH STANDARD LEVER DESIGNS									
Lever	780L	.[R/V]	.[Finish]	\$765.00	\$850.00	\$781.00	\$700.00	\$832.00	\$741.00
Lever, Blank Escutcheon	780L-BE	.[R/V]	.[Finish]	\$765.00	\$850.00	\$781.00	\$700.00	\$832.00	\$741.00
Lever, Dummy	780L-DT	-	.[Finish]	\$616.00	\$731.00	\$632.00	\$551.00	\$712.00	\$592.00
Lever, Night Latch	780L-NL	.[R/V]	.[Finish]	\$616.00	\$731.00	\$632.00	\$551.00	\$712.00	\$592.00

1. 630 lever furnished with 619 trim plate. 629 lever furnished with 625 trim plate. Please see stainless steel lever designs below.
2. For Canada only) To order 780 trim in M collection, deduct the standard trim price, and add the M collection upcharge.

For other possible trim applications not shown, consult Von Duprin.

TRIMS

78 SERIES

78 SERIES TRIM - SPECIFY DEVICE TYPE WHEN ORDERING (EXAMPLE: 780L-R)									
Description	Specify			612, 622, 626	629 ¹	630 ¹	606	605, 619, 625, 643e	695
	Model number	Device type	Finish						
LEVER TRIM WITH M COLLECTION LEVER DESIGNS ²									
Lever	780L	.[R/V]	.[Finish]	\$850.00	\$850.00	\$850.00	\$850.00	\$850.00	\$850.00
Lever, Blank Escutcheon	780L-BE	.[R/V]	.[Finish]	\$850.00	\$850.00	\$850.00	\$850.00	\$850.00	\$850.00
Lever, Dummy	780L-DT	-	.[Finish]	\$729.00	\$729.00	\$729.00	\$729.00	\$729.00	\$729.00
Lever, Night Latch	780L-NL	.[R/V]	.[Finish]	\$729.00	\$729.00	\$729.00	\$729.00	\$729.00	\$729.00

1. 630 lever furnished with 619 trim plate. 629 lever furnished with 625 trim plate. Please see stainless steel lever designs below.

2. For Canada only) To order 780 trim in M collection, deduct the standard trim price, and add the M collection upcharge.

OPTIONS

LEVER DESIGNS	
Standard	06 Lever Design - furnished standard - Optional Lever Designs - 01, 02, 03, 05, 07, 12, 16, 17, 18, Accent (ACC), Asti (AST), Merano (MER), Latitude (LAT), Longitude (LON) - Stainless Steel Levers - 03-SS, 06-SS, 17-SS, Latitude-SS (LAT-SS), Longitude-SS (LON-SS) are available in 629 or 630
M Collection	- M51, M52, M53, M54, M55, M56, M57, M61, M62, M63, M81, M82, M83, M84, M85, ME1, ME2, ME3 - Stainless Steel Levers - M57 and M62 lever designs available in stainless steel only
Handing	- Field reversible and furnished RHR if not specified on all lever designs except 12, AST, MER, ACC, M61, M62, M63, M85 - Specify handing RHR or LHR for lever designs 12, AST, MER, ACC, M61, M62, M63, M85, ME1, ME2

ELECTRIC UNLOCKING	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Electronic unlocking of E780 trim for 78 Series - Available with L or LBE functions only, specify handing - Available standard in 24VDC, Fail Safe (FS) and Fail Secure (FSE). Can also be converted in the field. - See above for pricing and optional lever designs	E780	\$1,045.00

98/99 SERIES

98/99 SERIES TRIM - SPECIFY DEVICE TYPE WHEN ORDERING (EXAMPLE: 990TP-R)									
Description	Specify			626	613, 695 ^{1,2}	622 ² , 693	612	606	605, 619, 625, 643e
	Model number	Device type	Finish						
STANDARD:									
Exit Only Trim Plate	990EO	-	.[Finish]	\$276.00	\$276.00	\$276.00	\$345.00	\$227.00	\$312.00
Exit Only with Cylinder Hole	990EO-w/CH	-	.[Finish]	\$311.00	\$311.00	\$311.00	\$380.00	\$262.00	\$347.00
Dummy Trim	990DT	-	.[Finish]	\$417.00	\$435.00	\$435.00	\$435.00	\$335.00	\$453.00
Dummy Trim with 697 Pull	990DT-w/697 Pull	-	.[Finish]	\$546.00	\$564.00	\$564.00	\$564.00	\$464.00	\$582.00
Night Latch	990NL	.[R/V or M]	.[Finish]	\$441.00	\$459.00	\$459.00	\$459.00	\$359.00	\$477.00
Night Latch with 697 Pull	990NL-w/697 Pull	-	.[Finish]	\$570.00	\$588.00	\$588.00	\$588.00	\$488.00	\$606.00
Thumbpiece	990TP	.[R/V or M]	.[Finish]	\$596.00	\$612.00	\$612.00	\$596.00	\$496.00	\$641.00
Thumbpiece, Blank Escutcheon	990TP-BE	.[R/V or M]	.[Finish]	\$596.00	\$612.00	\$612.00	\$596.00	\$496.00	\$641.00
Knob	996K	.[R/V or M]	.[Finish]	\$731.00	\$731.00	\$731.00	\$829.00	\$615.00	\$884.00
Knob, Blank Escutcheon	996K-BE	.[R/V or M]	.[Finish]	\$731.00	\$731.00	\$731.00	\$829.00	\$615.00	\$884.00
Knob, Dummy	996K-DT	-	.[Finish]	\$715.00	\$715.00	\$715.00	\$813.00	\$599.00	\$868.00
Knob, Night Latch	996K-NL	.[R/V or M]	.[Finish]	\$715.00	\$715.00	\$715.00	\$813.00	\$599.00	\$868.00
Trim Plate	996-FER	-	.[Finish]	\$664.00	\$664.00	\$664.00	\$765.00	\$642.00	\$765.00

1. 110MD and 110WD trims are not available in 695 finish.

2. 695 and 622 available on 996, 696 and 697 trims.

3. Wood or Composite Fire Labeled Doors - when using 696/697 trims with 98/99-F Rim Fire devices, use trim suffix "WDF" (no additional charge) ex. 696WDF

For other possible trim applications not shown, consult Von Duprin.

TRIMS

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

98/99 SERIES

98/99 SERIES TRIM - SPECIFY DEVICE TYPE WHEN ORDERING (EXAMPLE: 990TP-R)

Description	Specify			626	613, 695 ^{1,2}	622 ² , 693	612	606	605, 619, 625, 643e
	Model number	Device type	Finish						
Night Latch Cyl. Assy, MD Dr	110MD-NL	-	.[Finish]	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$197.00	\$215.00
Night Latch Cyl. Assy, WD Dr	110WD-NL	-	.[Finish]	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$197.00	\$215.00
OPTIONAL:									
Dummy Trim	696DT ²	-	.[Finish]	\$630.00	\$630.00	\$630.00	\$630.00	\$488.00	\$696.00
Night Latch	696NL ²	.[R/V or M]	.[Finish]	\$700.00	\$700.00	\$700.00	\$700.00	\$550.00	\$758.00
Thumbpiece	696TP ²	.[R/V or M]	.[Finish]	\$781.00	\$738.00	\$781.00	\$781.00	\$620.00	\$889.00
Thumbpiece, Blank Escutcheon	696TP-BE ²	.[R/V or M]	.[Finish]	\$781.00	\$738.00	\$781.00	\$781.00	\$620.00	\$889.00
Dummy Trim	697DT ²	-	.[Finish]	\$630.00	\$630.00	\$630.00	\$630.00	\$488.00	\$696.00
Night Latch	697NL ²	.[R/V or M]	.[Finish]	\$700.00	\$700.00	\$700.00	\$700.00	\$550.00	\$758.00
Thumbpiece	697TP ²	.[R/V or M]	.[Finish]	\$781.00	\$738.00	\$781.00	\$781.00	\$620.00	\$889.00
Thumbpiece, Blank Escutcheon	697TP-BE ²	.[R/V or M]	.[Finish]	\$781.00	\$738.00	\$781.00	\$781.00	\$620.00	\$889.00
Exit Only Trim Plate	996EO ²	.[R/V or M]	.[Finish]	\$549.00	\$549.00	\$549.00	\$651.00	\$527.00	\$651.00
Dummy Wire Pull	392-7 ²	-	.[Finish]	\$379.00	-	-	-	-	-

1. 110MD and 110WD trims are not available in 695 finish.

2. 695 and 622 available on 996, 696 and 697 trims.

3. Wood or Composite Fire Labeled Doors - when using 696/697 trims with 98/99-F Rim Fire devices, use trim suffix "WDF" (no additional charge) ex. 696WDF

OPTIONS

ANTIMICROBIAL FINISH	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Antimicrobial Coating available in 626, use suffix-AM when ordering. Example 626AM	AM	\$51.00

DOOR THICKNESS >2-1/4" – 4-1/4"	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
110NL-MD or 110NL-WD	Door Thickness >2-1/4" – ≤4-1/4"	\$148.00
990EO, DT or NL	Door Thickness >2-1/4" – ≤4-1/4"	\$148.00
990TP, TP-BE	Door Thickness >2-1/4" – ≤4-1/4"	\$410.00
996L/L-BE	Door Thickness >2-1/4" – ≤4"	\$861.00
996L-NL	Door Thickness >2-1/4" – ≤4"	\$173.00
996L-DT	Door Thickness >2-1/4" – ≤4"	\$173.00

For other possible trim applications not shown, consult Von Duprin.

TRIMS

98/99 SERIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

98/99 SERIES TRIM - SPECIFY DEVICE TYPE WHEN ORDERING (EXAMPLE: 996L-R)

Description	Specify			622, 626, 695	629', 630'	613	693	612	606	605, 619, 625, 643e
	Model number	Device type	Finish							
LEVER TRIM WITH STANDARD LEVER DESIGNS										
Lever	996L	.[R/V or M]	.[Finish]	\$951.00	\$1,113.00	\$986.00	\$986.00	\$1,035.00	\$903.00	\$1,077.00
Lever, Blank Escutcheon	996L-BE	.[R/V or M]	.[Finish]	\$951.00	\$1,113.00	\$986.00	\$986.00	\$1,035.00	\$903.00	\$1,077.00
Lever, Dummy	996L-DT	-	.[Finish]	\$759.00	\$921.00	\$794.00	\$794.00	\$843.00	\$711.00	\$885.00
Lever, Night Latch	996L-NL	.[R/V or M]	.[Finish]	\$759.00	\$921.00	\$794.00	\$794.00	\$843.00	\$711.00	\$885.00
Lever, Key Capture	996L-KC	.[R/V]	.[Finish]	\$951.00	\$1,113.00	\$986.00	\$986.00	\$1,035.00	\$903.00	\$1,077.00
LEVER TRIM WITH M COLLECTION LEVER DESIGNS²										
Lever	996L	.[R/V or M]	.[Finish]	\$1,114.00	\$1,114.00	\$1,114.00	\$1,114.00	\$1,114.00	\$1,114.00	\$1,114.00
Lever, Blank Escutcheon	996L-BE	.[R/V or M]	.[Finish]	\$1,114.00	\$1,114.00	\$1,114.00	\$1,114.00	\$1,114.00	\$1,114.00	\$1,114.00
Lever, Dummy	996L-DT	-	.[Finish]	\$921.00	\$921.00	\$921.00	\$921.00	\$921.00	\$921.00	\$921.00
Lever, Night Latch	996L-NL	.[R/V or M]	.[Finish]	\$921.00	\$921.00	\$921.00	\$921.00	\$921.00	\$921.00	\$921.00
Lever, Key Capture	996L-KC	.[R/V]	.[Finish]	\$1,114.00	\$1,114.00	\$1,114.00	\$1,114.00	\$1,114.00	\$1,114.00	\$1,114.00

- These finishes are only available when ordering Stainless steel lever designs below. They are the only finish options when ordering Stainless steel levers. 630 lever furnished with 619 trim plate. 629 lever furnished with 625 trim plate.
- (For Canada only) To order 996 trim in M collection, deduct the standard trim price, and add the M collection upcharge.

OPTIONS

LEVER DESIGNS			
Standard	06 Lever Design - furnished standard - Optional Lever Designs - 01, 02, 03, 05, 07, 12, 16, 17, 18, Accent (ACC), Asti (AST), Merano (MER), Latitude (LAT), Longitude (LON) - Stainless Steel Levers - 03-SS, 06-SS, 17-SS, Latitude-SS (LAT-SS), Longitude-SS (LON-SS) are available in 629 or 630		
M Collection	- M51, M52, M53, M54, M55, M56, M57, M61, M62, M63, M81, M82, M83, M84, M85, ME1, ME2, ME3 - Stainless Steel Levers - M57 and M62 lever designs available in stainless steel only		
Handing	- Field reversible and furnished RHR if not specified on all lever designs except 12, AST, MER, ACC, M61, M62, M63, M85 - Specify handing RHR or LHR for lever designs 12, AST, MER, ACC, M61, M62, M63, M85, ME1, ME2		
KNURLED LEVER		Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
Available standard on 02, 03, 06, 07, 17, ME1, ME2, and ME3 lever designs. Specify suffix KN (06-KN)		KN	\$171.00
Available for special order on M51, M52, and M81 lever designs. Specify suffix KN (M51-KN)			\$260.00
ANTIMICROBIAL FINISH		Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
Antimicrobial Coating available in 626, use suffix-AM when ordering. Example 626AM		AM	\$51.00
QUIET MECHANICAL		Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Controls motion to reduce operational noise. The QM trim option provides damper-controlled lever return. Available on 996L/LBE - R/V/M. Not available with M996 and RX996.		QM	\$303.00
DOUBLE CYLINDER		Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
996L/LBE -2 for use with -2 and 2SI devices		-2	\$20.00
ELECTRIC UNLOCKING		Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Motor Driven Electric Unlocking of outside M996 Trim - for 98/99 rim, mortise, surface vertical and concealed vertical devices. Available with L or LBE functions only. Specify handing. Dual voltage - works with either 12 or 24 VDC power supplies, furnished Fail Safe (FS) but can be converted in the field with dip switch without mechanical conversion. See page 179 for pricing and optional lever designs.		M996	\$1,045.00

For other possible trim applications not shown, consult Von Duprin.

TRIMS

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

SWITCH	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Request to exit 996L option available for use with 98/99 rim, mortise, surface and concealed devices Specify trim "RX996" or "RXM996"	RX	\$419.00

CONNECTORS	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
Cross-category solution using common interconnect components for electrified options. Available with M996 trim.	CON	\$0.00

KITS

ELECTRICAL UNLOCKING RETROFIT KITS	Specify	Price each
996 R/V/C Conversion to M996 Motorized Kit	47273111	\$1,100.00
996 Mort Conversion to M996 Motorized Kit	47273112	\$1,147.00
996L-KC Trim Retrofit Kit	47683326	\$23.00

94/95 SERIES

94/95 SERIES CONTROLS							
Description	Specify		622, 626	613, 695, 693	612	606	605, 625, 643e
	Model number	Finish					
STANDARD LEVER DESIGNS							
Lever	940L ¹	.[Finish]	\$1,109.00	\$1,143.00	\$1,192.00	\$1,061.00	\$1,234.00
Lever, Blank Escutcheon	940L-BE	.[Finish]	\$1,109.00	\$1,143.00	\$1,192.00	\$1,061.00	\$1,234.00
Lever, Dummy	940L-DT	.[Finish]	\$1,236.00	\$1,270.00	\$1,319.00	\$1,188.00	\$1,361.00
M COLLECTION LEVER DESIGNS							
Lever	940L ¹	.[Finish]	\$1,271.00	\$1,271.00	\$1,271.00	\$1,271.00	\$1,271.00
Lever, Blank Escutcheon	940L-BE	.[Finish]	\$1,271.00	\$1,271.00	\$1,271.00	\$1,271.00	\$1,271.00
Lever, Dummy	940L-DT	.[Finish]	\$1,398.00	\$1,398.00	\$1,398.00	\$1,398.00	\$1,398.00

1. NL spring (600339) included for optional conversion to L-NL function.

OPTIONS

LEVER DESIGNS	
Standard	06 Lever Design - furnished standard - Optional Lever Designs - 01, 02, 03, 05, 07,12,16,17,18, Accent (ACC), Asti (AST), Merano (MER), Latitude (LAT), Longitude (LON) - Stainless Steel Levers - 03-SS, 06-SS, 17-SS, Latitude-SS (LAT-SS), Longitude-SS (LON-SS) are available in 629 or 630 through special order.
M Collection	- M51, M52, M53, M54, M55, M56, M57, M61, M62, M63, M81, M82, M83, M84, M85, ME1, ME2, ME3 - Stainless Steel Levers - M57 and M62 lever designs available in stainless steel only
Handing	- Field reversible and furnished RHR if not specified on all lever designs except 12, AST, MER, ACC, M61, M62, M63, M85 - Specify handing RHR or LHR for lever designs 12, AST, MER, ACC, M61, M62, M63, M85, ME1, ME2

KNURLED LEVER	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
Available standard on 02, 03, 06, 07, 17, ME1, ME2, and ME3 lever designs. Specify suffix KN (06-KN)	KN	\$171.00
Available for special order on M51, M52, and M81 lever designs. Specify suffix KN (M51-KN)		\$260.00

ANTIMICROBIAL FINISH	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
Antimicrobial Coating available in 626, use suffix-AM when ordering. Example 626AM	AM	\$51.00

For other possible trim applications not shown, consult Von Duprin.

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

210/230 SERIES TRIMS

Description	Specify		Non-finished	689, 695	526	622
	Part number	Finish				
230DT x 330/350 Screw Package 1-3/4" Door	050140	.[Finish]	-	\$27.00	-	\$27.00
230DT x 330/350 Screw Package 2-1/4" Door	050141	.[Finish]	-	\$27.00	-	\$27.00
230L Cylinder Locknut	050526	-	\$22.00	-	-	-
210K Bracket & Booster Assembly	109871	-	\$104.00	-	-	-
210K Spiral Cam Sub-Assembly	109872	-	\$78.00	-	-	-
210K Cylinder Knob Sub-Assembly	109873	.[Finish]	-	\$191.00	-	\$212.00
210K Trim Sub-Assembly	109879	.[Finish]	-	\$196.00	-	\$216.00
210K Rose, Hub and Cap Assy	110343	.[Finish]	-	\$63.00	-	\$68.00
230L Tailpiece Auxiliary	900894	-	\$34.00	-	-	-
210K Wave Spring Washer Pkg/10	090103	-	\$20.00	-	-	-
210/230 Cylinder Retaining Cup	968201	-	\$34.00	-	-	-
210/230 Cylinder Cup & Tailpiece Lead Pkg	900581	-	\$21.00	-	-	-
210/230 Tailpiece Guide Lead Pkg/10	050156	-	\$34.00	-	-	-
210K Knob Spacer	969140	-	\$26.00	-	-	-
210K Knob	969157	.[Finish]	-	\$49.00	-	\$56.00
210K-BE Knob	969352	.[Finish]	-	\$35.00	-	\$38.00
230TP Cam	969903	-	\$21.00	-	-	-
230TP Slider	969904	-	\$21.00	-	-	-
230TP Locking Cam	969906	-	\$21.00	-	-	-
230TP Locking Cam Latch	969908	-	\$34.00	-	-	-
230TP Compression Spring	969909	-	\$21.00	-	-	-
230TP Thumbpiece	969910	.[Finish]	-	\$113.00	\$134.00	\$126.00
210K/L Spindle Shaft	970979	-	\$21.00	-	-	-
230L Stud	971245	-	\$22.00	-	-	-
230L Cylinder Collar	971249	.[Finish]	-	\$40.00	\$47.00	\$45.00
230L Locking Plunger	971497	-	\$21.00	-	-	-
230L Locking Slider	971259	-	\$18.00	-	-	-
230L Lever Cam*	050813	-	\$21.00	-	-	-
230L Shear Pin Kit w/ Retaining Pin*	050611	-	\$21.00	-	-	-

* For 230L trim shipped after 3/3/2014.

386/388 SERIES TRIMS

Description	Specify		Non-finished
	Part number	Finish	
386 Housing Retainer Pkg/2	090104	-	\$20.00
386/388 Cylinder Retainer Pkg	900624	-	\$34.00
386 Mounting Stud Kit	050584	-	\$22.00
386 Mounting Stud Set Screw Pkg/2	090105	-	\$18.00
388 Mounting Stud Pkg/2	090106	-	\$22.00
392-6 Mounting Package	900955	-	\$22.00

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

550/110 SERIES TRIMS

Description	Specify		Non-finished	626	613	612	606	605, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish						
555/556 Cylinder Disc & Cam Assembly	101212	-	\$298.00	-	-	-	-	-
550/555/556 Pull Bar Assembly	108705	.[Finish]	-	-	\$374.00	\$479.00	\$361.00	\$479.00
550DT Screw Package	900760	.[Finish]	-	\$86.00	\$86.00	\$86.00	\$86.00	\$86.00
555NL Screw Package	900761	-	\$86.00	-	-	-	-	-
556NL Screw Package	900784	.[Finish]	-	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00
556 Rod Member	952820	-	\$198.00	-	-	-	-	-
550/555/556 Special Cylinder Screw - 1-3/4" Door	959055	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
550/555/556 Special Cylinder Screw - 2-1/4" Door	959056	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
550/555/556 Hex Stud	959560	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
555 Cylinder Latch Release RH	959563	-	\$78.00	-	-	-	-	-
555NL-MD Cylinder Spacer Collar - 1-3/4" Door	960003	-	\$46.00	-	-	-	-	-
110NL Cylinder Spacer Collar	960060	-	\$78.00	-	-	-	-	-
555 Cylinder Latch Release LH	960109	-	\$78.00	-	-	-	-	-
110NL-WD Cylinder Spacer Collar	960316	-	\$78.00	-	-	-	-	-
555NL Cylinder Spacer Collar - 2-1/4" Door	960317	-	\$46.00	-	-	-	-	-
556NL Cylinder Spacer Collar - 1-3/4" Door	960676	-	\$46.00	-	-	-	-	-
556NL Cylinder Spacer Collar - 2-1/4" Door	960689	-	\$46.00	-	-	-	-	-
550/555/556 Sex Bolt Extension	960902	-	\$22.00	-	-	-	-	-
110NL Cylinder Assembly Countersink Washer	961180	-	\$22.00	-	-	-	-	-
555NL Cylinder Assembly Cylinder Base	961280	.[Finish]	-	\$88.00	\$87.00	\$87.00	\$81.00	\$87.00
1/8" Short Arm Hex Wrench	050613	-	\$22.00	-	-	-	-	-
556 3/32 Short Hex Key	050614	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
550/555/556 Socket Set Screw	963581	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
550/555/556 Pull Base	965310	.[Finish]	-	\$120.00	\$120.00	\$134.00	\$120.00	\$134.00
555/556 Cylinder Pull Base	965312	.[Finish]	-	\$95.00	\$95.00	\$111.00	\$87.00	\$111.00
550/555/556 Cylinder Hole Cover	965317	.[Finish]	-	\$88.00	\$88.00	\$139.00	\$88.00	\$139.00
556NL Cylinder Assembly Cylinder Base	966985	.[Finish]	-	\$198.00	\$198.00	\$229.00	\$198.00	\$229.00
110NL-MD Cylinder Collar	967291	.[Finish]	-	\$84.00	\$84.00	\$95.00	\$84.00	\$95.00
110NL Cylinder Assembly Cylinder Disc	971593	-	\$111.00	-	-	-	-	-

880/606/608 SERIES TRIMS¹

Description	Specify		Non-finished	626	613	612	606	605, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish						
216D Cylinder Anchor Plate 880 Trim	032114	-	\$29.00	-	-	-	-	-
606K/880K Orbit Knob Assembly	110544	.[Finish]	-	\$286.00	\$286.00	\$286.00	\$286.00	\$433.00
606K/880K Orbit Knob Assembly (DT)	110547	.[Finish]	-	\$286.00	\$286.00	\$286.00	\$286.00	\$433.00
880 Screw Package 2-1/4" Door	900531	.[Finish]	-	\$35.00	\$47.00	\$35.00	\$35.00	\$35.00
880 Screw Package 1-3/4" Door	900533	.[Finish]	-	\$21.00	\$46.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00
880-V Screw Package Trim	900542	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
880 Screw Package (Bottom Stud)	900771	.[Finish]	-	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00
880DT-V SA Screw Package	900783	.[Finish]	-	\$26.00	\$26.00	\$26.00	\$26.00	\$26.00

1. For Trims shipped after October 1989. Otherwise, see service replacement page 208.

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

880/606/608 SERIES TRIMS¹

Description	Specify		Non-finished	626	613	612	606	605, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish						
606DT/NL/TP Screw Package	900772	.[Finish]	-	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00
606K/606K-DT Screw Package	900782	.[Finish]	-	\$26.00	\$26.00	\$26.00	\$26.00	\$26.00
608 Screw Package	900776	.[Finish]	-	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00
880 Series Hex Stud	956760	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
880 Pull Grip	972467	.[Finish]	-	-	\$205.00	-	\$169.00	\$274.00
880 Pull Grip	972466	.[Finish]	-	\$205.00	-	-	-	-
880-M/V Thumbpiece	959575	.[Finish]	-	\$108.00	\$108.00	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$152.00
880 Thumbpiece Axle	959603	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-

1. For Trims shipped after October 1989. Otherwise, see service replacement page 208.

880/606/608 SERIES TRIMS¹

Description	Specify		Non-finished	626, 630 ¹	613	612	606	605, 619 ² , 625, 629 ¹ , 693
	Part number	Finish						
880-M Cylinder Collar	961267	.[Finish]	-	\$68.00	-	\$86.00	\$68.00	\$86.00
880DT-V-SA 12-24 x 1/2" UFPHMS	963011	-	\$20.00	-	-	-	-	-
606K/880K Roll Pin (3-32 x 7/8)	963196	-	\$20.00	-	-	-	-	-
880NL/DT 12-24 x 3/8" UFPHMS	963579	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
606K/880K 3/8" Lockwasher	963703	-	\$20.00	-	-	-	-	-
606K/880K-DT/K-NL Hex Nut	963704	-	\$20.00	-	-	-	-	-
880-R Cylinder Collar	965226	.[Finish]	-	\$68.00	\$68.00	\$86.00	\$68.00	\$86.00
880 TP Bracket Screw	965237	-	\$20.00	-	-	-	-	-
606/880 DT Spindle Lock	965568	-	\$20.00	-	-	-	-	-
Extended Spindle - 880K	968883	-	\$313.00	-	-	-	-	-
880TP Thumbpiece Bracket	969353	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
880K Booster Body	970137	-	\$49.00	-	-	-	-	-
880K Booster Torsion Spring	970138	-	\$20.00	-	-	-	-	-
880K Booster Spacer	970139	-	\$20.00	-	-	-	-	-
880K Flange Bearing - 880K	970159	-	\$22.00	-	-	-	-	-
608/880TP-R Thumbpiece	970488	.[Finish]	-	\$108.00	\$108.00	\$152.00	\$100.00	\$152.00

1. For Trims shipped after October 1989. Otherwise, see service replacement page 208.

2. 619 finish available with device series 98 trims.

990/996 SERIES TRIM

Description	Specify		Non-finished	626, 630	622, 613	612	606	605, 619 ¹ , 625, 629, 693
	Part number	Finish						
#01 Lever - 992 RMV/994/996 L-DT/L-NL	050001	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$339.00	\$463.00
#02 Lever - 992 RMV/994/996 L-DT/L-NL	050002	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$339.00	\$463.00
#03 Lever - 992 RMV/994/996 L-DT/L-NL	050003	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$339.00	\$463.00
#05 Lever - 992 RMV/994/996 L-DT/L-NL	050008	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$339.00	\$463.00
#06 Lever - 992 RMV/994/996 L-DT/L-NL	050006	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$339.00	\$463.00
#07 Lever - 992 RMV/994/996 L-DT/L-NL	050007	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$339.00	\$463.00

1. 619 finish available with device series 98 trims.

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

990/996 SERIES TRIM

Description	Specify		Non-finished	626, 630	622, 613	612	606	605, 619, ¹ 625, 629, 693
	Part number	Finish						
#12 Lever - 992 RMV/994/996 L-DT/L-NL (RHR)	050012	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$339.00	\$463.00
#12 Lever - 992 RMV/994/996 L-DT/L-NL (LHR)	050013	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$339.00	\$463.00
#16 Lever - 992 RMV/994/996 L-DT/L-NL	050009	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$339.00	\$463.00
#17 Lever - 992 RMV/994/996 L-DT/L-NL	050017	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$339.00	\$463.00
#18 Lever - 992 RMV/994/996 L-DT/L-NL	050010	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$339.00	\$463.00
#01 Lever - 994/996 RMV L/L-BE	050732	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$339.00	\$463.00
#02 Lever - 994/996 RMV L/L-BE	050733	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$339.00	\$463.00
#03 Lever - 994/996 RMV L/L-BE	050734	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$339.00	\$463.00
#05 Lever - 994/996 RMV L/L-BE	050735	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$339.00	\$463.00
#06 Lever - 994/996 RMV L/L-BE	050736	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$339.00	\$463.00
#07 Lever - 994/996 RMV L/L-BE	050737	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$339.00	\$463.00
#12 Lever - 994/996 RMV L/L-BE RHR	050738	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$339.00	\$463.00
#12 Lever - 994/996 RMV L/L-BE LHR	050739	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$339.00	\$463.00
#16 Lever - 994/996 RMV L/L-BE	050740	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$339.00	\$463.00
#17 Lever - 994/996 RMV L/L-BE	050741	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$339.00	\$463.00
#18 Lever - 994/996 RMV L/L-BE	050742	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$339.00	\$463.00
LON Lever - 996 RMV L/L-BE	051874	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$339.00	\$463.00
LAT Lever - 996 RMV L/L-BE	051872	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$339.00	\$463.00

1. 619 finish available with device series 98 trims.

990/996 SERIES TRIM (CONTINUED)

Description	Specify		Non-finished	626	613	612	606	605, 619, ¹ 625, 693	629, 630	643e	622	695
	Part number	Finish										
ME1LH Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	044000	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00
ME1RH Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	044001	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00
ME2LH Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	044002	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00
ME2RH Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	044003	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00
ME3LH Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	044004	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00
ME1LH Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	044005	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00	-	-	-	-
ME1RH Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	044006	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00	-	-	-	-
ME2LH Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	044007	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00	-	-	-	-
ME2RH Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	044008	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00	-	-	-	-
ME3 Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	044009	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00	-	-	-	-
M51 Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	114811	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-	-	-	\$495.00
M51 Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	114813	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00	-	-	-	-
M52 Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	051921	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-	\$495.00	-	\$495.00
M52 Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	051923	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00	-	-	-	-
M53 Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	051929	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-	-	-	\$495.00
M53 Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	051931	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00	-	-	-	-
M54 Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	114827	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-	-	-	\$495.00
M54 Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	114829	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00	-	-	-	-
M55 Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	051937	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-	-	-	\$495.00

1. 619 finish available with device series 98 trims.

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

990/996 SERIES TRIM (CONTINUED)

Description	Specify		Non-finished	626	613	612	606	605, 619 ¹ , 625, 693	629, 630	643e	622	695
	Part number	Finish										
M55 Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	051939	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00	-	-	-
M56 Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	114823	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-	-	-	\$495.00
M56 Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	114825	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00	-	-	-
M57 Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	051915	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00	-	-	-
M61LH Lever Kit- 996 RMV L/L-BE	114815	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-	-	-	\$495.00
M61LH Lever Kit- 996 RMV L/L-BE	114817	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00	-	-	-
M61RH Lever Kit- 996 RMV L/L-BE	114819	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-	-	-	\$495.00
M61RH Lever Kit- 996 RMV L/L-BE	114821	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00	-	-	-
M62LH Lever Kit- 996 RMV L/L-BE	051917	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00	-	-	-
M62RH Lever Kit- 996 RMV L/L-BE	051919	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00	-	-	-
M63LH Lever Kit- 996 RMV L/L-BE	114843	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-	-	-	\$495.00
M63LH Lever Kit- 996 RMV L/L-BE	114845	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00	-	-	-
M63RH Lever Kit- 996 RMV L/L-BE	114847	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-	-	-	\$495.00
M63RH Lever Kit- 996 RMV L/L-BE	114849	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00	-	-	-
M81 Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	051925	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-	-	-	\$495.00
M81 Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	051927	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00	-	-	-
M82 Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	051933	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-	-	-	\$495.00
M82 Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	051935	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00	-	-	-
M83 Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	114831	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-	-	-	\$495.00
M83 Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	114833	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00	-	-	-
M84 Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	114851	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-	-	-	\$495.00
M84 Lever Kit - 996 RMV L/L-BE	114853	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00	-	-	-
M85LH Lever Kit- 996 RMV L/L-BE	114835	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-	-	-	\$495.00
M85LH Lever Kit- 996 RMV L/L-BE	114837	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00	-	-	-
M85RH Lever Kit- 996 RMV L/L-BE	114839	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-	-	-	\$495.00
M85RH Lever Kit- 996 RMV L/L-BE	114841	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00	-	-	-

1. 619 finish available with device series 98 trims.

990/996 SERIES TRIM (CONTINUED)

Description	Specify		Non-finished	626	613	612	606	605, 619 ¹ , 625, 693	629, 630
	Part number	Finish							
Orbit Knob Assembly - 991K	110537	.[Finish]	-	\$196.00	\$229.00	\$312.00	\$260.00	\$331.00	-
Slider Sub-Assembly - 994/996L-R/V	111869	-	\$260.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slider Sub-Assembly - 994/996L-M	112462	-	\$260.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
M996 RIM/SV Slider Assembly	47427601	-	\$417.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
990 Screw Package 1-3/4"-2-1/4" Door	900853	.[Finish]	-	\$46.00	\$46.00	\$46.00	\$46.00	\$46.00	-
991/992/994/996 Screw Package	900920	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cam-996	971132	-	\$57.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
392-7 Mounting Pack	900954	.[Finish]	-	\$22.00	-	-	-	-	-
Hex Stud - 990 Trim	956760	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pull Grip - 990	972467	.[Finish]	-	-	\$205.00	-	\$169.00	\$274.00	-
Pull Grip - 990	972466	.[Finish]	-	\$205.00	-	-	-	-	-

1. 619 finish available with device series 98 trims.

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

990/996 SERIES TRIM (CONTINUED)										
Description	Specify		Non-finished	626	613	612	606	605, 619 ¹ , 625, 693	629, 630	
	Part number	Finish								
Thumbpiece - 696/990-M	959575	.[Finish]	-	\$108.00	\$108.00	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$152.00	-	
Thumbpiece Axle - 696/990	959603	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cylinder Collar - 696/990-M	961267	.[Finish]	-	\$68.00	\$68.00	\$86.00	\$68.00	\$86.00	-	
Flat Washer - 992K-DT/NL/BE/992L	963105	-	\$22.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12-24 x 3/8" UFPHMS - 990NL/DT	963579	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Retaining Ring - 991K	963767	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Retaining Ring - 992L	964097	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10-24 x 1/2" Socket Set Cap Screw	964183	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Retaining Ring - 991K-DT/NL/BE/992L	964285	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1/4-20 x 5/8" Socket Set Screw	964353	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cylinder Collar - 990-R	965226	.[Finish]	-	\$68.00	\$68.00	\$86.00	\$68.00	\$86.00	-	
TP Bracket Screw - 990TP	965237	-	\$20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cylinder Retaining Cup - 990/996 Trim	968201	-	\$34.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Spring - 991K	969012	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Thumbpiece Bracket - 990TP	969353	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Flange Bearing - 991K	970159	-	\$22.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Thumbpiece - 990TP-R	970488	.[Finish]	-	\$108.00	\$108.00	\$152.00	\$100.00	\$152.00	-	
996L-DT/NL Retaining Plate Kit	044020	-	\$196.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hex Stud - 991K/992L	971440	-	\$22.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lift Spring - 992/994	971573	-	\$18.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Shear Pin Kit - 992/994/996 w/retaining ring	050611	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mounting Stud - 994/996	971585	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
996 Hex stud 2-1/4–2-3/4" pkg of 4	48244032	-	\$134.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
996 Hex stud 2-3/4–3-1/4" pkg of 4	48244033	-	\$134.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
996 Hex stud 3-1/4–3-3/4" pkg of 4	48244034	-	\$134.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
996 Hex stud 3-3/4–4-1/4" pkg of 4	48244035	-	\$134.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M996 Mort Conv to Motorized Kit	47273112	-	\$1,147.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M996 R/V/C Conv to Motorized Kit	47273111	-	\$1,100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M996 Wire Harness	CABLE.10038	-	\$76.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lever Bushing	050579	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	

1. 619 finish available with device series 98 trims.

OPTIONAL TRIM										
Description	Specify		Non-finished	626	695, 613	612	606	605, 625, 693		
	Part number	Finish								
696/697DT x 330/350 Screw Package 1-3/4" Dr	050142	.[Finish]	-	\$26.00	\$26.00	\$26.00	\$26.00	\$26.00		
696/697DT x 330/350 Screw Package 2-1/4" Dr	050143	.[Finish]	-	-	\$26.00	\$26.00	\$26.00	\$26.00		
696/697 Cylinder Hardware Assembly 1-3/4" Dr	109369	.[Finish]	-	\$152.00	\$152.00	\$229.00	\$198.00	\$261.00		
696/697 Cylinder Hardware Assembly 2-1/4" Dr	109130	.[Finish]	-	\$152.00	\$152.00	\$229.00	\$198.00	\$261.00		
696/697 Screw Package 1-3/4" Door	900839	.[Finish]	-	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00		
696/697 Screw Package 2-1/4" Door	900840	.[Finish]	-	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00		
Pull Grip - 608/696 Trim	972467	.[Finish]	-	-	\$205.00	-	\$169.00	\$274.00		

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

OPTIONAL TRIM								
Description	Specify		Non-finished	626	695, 613	612	606	605, 625, 693
	Part number	Finish						
Pull Grip - 608/696 Trim	972466	.[Finish]	-	\$205.00	-	-	-	-
Thumbpiece - 608 Trim	959575	.[Finish]	-	\$108.00	\$108.00	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$152.00
Thumbpiece Axle - 608 Trim	959603	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
Sex Bolt Extension - 606/608 Trim	960902	-	\$22.00	-	-	-	-	-
Thumbpiece Bracket - 608TP-R/V	960921	-	\$37.00	-	-	-	-	-
3/8" Lockwasher - 606K	963703	-	\$20.00	-	-	-	-	-
Hex Nut - 606K-DT/K-NL	963704	-	\$20.00	-	-	-	-	-
1/4-20 3/4" Socket Set Screw	964355	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
Thumbpiece Bracket - 608TP-M	965130	-	\$81.00	-	-	-	-	-
Sex Bolt Head - 606/608 Trim	967329	.[Finish]	-	\$26.00	\$26.00	\$26.00	\$26.00	\$26.00
Pull Grip - 697 Trim	968694	.[Finish]	-	\$350.00	\$350.00	\$350.00	\$350.00	\$406.00
Sex Bolt Head - 696/697 Trim	968918	.[Finish]	-	\$26.00	\$26.00	\$26.00	\$26.00	\$26.00
Hex Stud - 696/697 Trim	969091	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
Sex Bolt Extension - 696/697 Trim	969092	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-	-
Thumbpiece - 608TP-R	970488	.[Finish]	-	\$108.00	\$108.00	\$152.00	\$100.00	\$152.00
Thumbpiece - 696/697-R/V	970491	.[Finish]	-	\$108.00	\$108.00	\$152.00	\$100.00	\$152.00
334 Cylinder Collar	961267	.[Finish]	-	\$68.00	\$68.00	\$86.00	\$68.00	\$86.00
940 Trim Cam Service Kit	040171	-	\$204.00	-	-	-	-	-
940 Tail Piece Mounting Pkg	900390	-	\$36.00	-	-	-	-	-
252L Slider Spring Pkg of 10	48197711	-	\$127.00	-	-	-	-	-

CONTROL TRIMS

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

33A/35A SERIES

360 CONTROL TRIM								
Description	Specify		626	613, 622, 693, 695	629' 630'	612	606	605, 619, 625, 643e
	Model number	Finish						
STANDARD LEVER DESIGNS								
Lever, Key unlocks - 33/35A Rim, 33/3527A, 33/3547A	360L ²	.[Finish]	\$1,110.00	\$1,145.00	\$1,272.00	\$1,194.00	\$1,062.00	\$1,236.00
Lever, Blank Escutcheon - 33/35A Rim, 33/3527A, 33/3547A	360L-BE	.[Finish]	\$1,037.00	\$1,072.00	\$1,199.00	\$1,121.00	\$989.00	\$1,163.00
Lever, Dummy - 33/35A Rim, 33/3527A, 33/3547A	360L-DT	.[Finish]	\$1,024.00	\$1,059.00	\$1,186.00	\$1,108.00	\$976.00	\$1,150.00
M COLLECTION LEVER DESIGNS								
Lever, Key unlocks - 33/35A Rim, 33/3527A, 33/3547A	360L ²	.[Finish]	\$1,272.00	\$1,272.00	\$1,272.00	\$1,272.00	\$1,272.00	\$1,272.00
Lever, Blank Escutcheon - 33/35A Rim, 33/3527A, 33/3547A	360L-BE	.[Finish]	\$1,199.00	\$1,199.00	\$1,199.00	\$1,199.00	\$1,199.00	\$1,199.00
Lever, Dummy - 33/35A Rim, 33/3527A, 33/3547A	360L-DT	.[Finish]	\$1,188.00	\$1,188.00	\$1,188.00	\$1,188.00	\$1,188.00	\$1,188.00

1. 630 lever furnished with 619 trim plate. 629 lever furnished with 625 trim plate. 619 control trim for use on 35A Series device only.
2. L function is field-convertible to L-NL.

OPTIONS

STANDARD LEVER DESIGNS	
Standard	06 (furnished standard when lever design is not specified)
Optional - 360	01, 02, 03, 03-SS¹, 05, 06-SS¹, 07, 12, 16, 17, 17-SS¹, 18, Accent (ACC), Asti (AST), Merano (MER), Latitude (LAT), LAT-SS¹, Longitude (LON), LON-SS¹
Special order - E360	01, 02, 03, 05, 07, 12, 16, 17, Latitude (LAT) Special order ☒: 03-SS¹, 06-SS¹, 17-SS¹, 18, Accent (ACC), Asti (AST), LAT-SS¹, Longitude (LON), LON-SS¹, Merano (MER)
Special order - 643e finish	Special order ☒: 18, Accent (ACC), Asti (AST), Merano (MER).
M COLLECTION LEVER DESIGNS	
Optional - 360	M51, M52, M53, M54, M55, M56, M57¹, M61, M62¹, M63, M81, M82, M83, M84, M85, ME1, ME2, ME3
Optional - E360	M51, M52, M53, M54, M55, M56, M57¹, M61, M62¹, M63, M81, M82, M83, M84, M85, ME1, ME2, ME3
Special order - 643e finish	Special order ☒: M51, M52, M53, M54, M55, M56, M61, M62¹, M63, M81, M82, M83, M84, M85.
HANDING	
▪ Handing is field reversible and furnished RHR if not specified on all lever designs except 12, AST, MER, ACC, M61, M62, M63, M85	
▪ Specify handing RHR or LHR for lever designs 12, AST, MER, ACC, M61, M62, M63, M85, ME1, ME2	

KNURLED LEVER	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
Available standard on 03, 06, ME1, ME2, and ME3 lever designs. Specify suffix KN (06-KN).	KN	\$171.00
Available for special order on 02, 17, M51, M52, and M81 lever designs. Specify suffix KN (02-KN). ☒		\$260.00

ANTI-MICROBIAL FINISH	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
626-AM - Antimicrobial Coating on 626 finish available standard.	AM	\$51.00
630-AM - Antimicrobial Coating on 630 finish available for special order on lever designs 03-SS, 06-SS, 17-SS, LAT-SS, LON-SS, M57, M62.		\$51.00

1. Stainless Steel Levers (SS) - are available in 630 or 629. 619 control trim for use on 35A Series device only.
- ☒ Consult factory for lead time.

SOLID WOOD OR COMPOSITE DOORS	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
Required when used on solid wood or composite doors	33-WDA	\$85.00

For other possible trim applications not shown, consult Von Duprin.

CONTROL TRIMS

33A/35A SERIES

OPTIONS

DOOR THICKNESS ² >2-1/4" – 4-1/4"	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
360L, LBE	Door Thickness >2-1/4" – ≤4-1/4"	\$213.00
360L-DT		\$145.00

ELECTRIC UNLOCKING ²	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
- Electric Unlocking of outside trim for use on all device types except mortise lock devices - Must be furnished LBE functions only, specify handing. - Prefix trim "E" (example E360) - Specify Fail Safe (FS) or Fail Secure (FSE). 24VDC furnished standard, 12VDC available through special order. ☒	E	\$1,045.00

1. Stainless Steel Levers (SS) - are available in 630 or 629. 619 control trim for use on 35A Series device only.
2. When ordering an E360 for door thickness Door Thickness >2-1/4" – ≤4-1/4", consult factory for lead time.

☒ Consult factory for lead time.

75 SERIES

75 SERIES CONTROL TRIM								
Description	Specify		626	613, 622, 693, 695	629 ¹ , 630 ¹	612	606	605, 619, 625, 643e
	Model number	Finish						
STANDARD LEVER DESIGNS								
Lever, Key unlocks - 75 Rim, 7527, 7547	360L ²	.[Finish]	\$1,110.00	\$1,145.00	\$1,272.00	\$1,194.00	\$1,062.00	\$1,236.00
Lever, Blank Escutcheon - 75 Rim, 7527, 7547	360L-BE	.[Finish]	\$1,037.00	\$1,072.00	\$1,199.00	\$1,121.00	\$989.00	\$1,163.00
Lever, Dummy - 75 Rim, 7527, 7547	360L-DT	.[Finish]	\$1,024.00	\$1,059.00	\$1,186.00	\$1,108.00	\$976.00	\$1,150.00
M COLLECTION LEVER DESIGNS								
Lever, Key unlocks - 75 Rim, 7527, 7547	360L ²	.[Finish]	\$1,272.00	\$1,272.00	\$1,272.00	\$1,272.00	\$1,272.00	\$1,272.00
Lever, Blank Escutcheon - 75 Rim, 7527, 7547	360L-BE	.[Finish]	\$1,199.00	\$1,199.00	\$1,199.00	\$1,199.00	\$1,199.00	\$1,199.00
Lever, Dummy - 75 Rim, 7527, 7547	360L-DT	.[Finish]	\$1,188.00	\$1,188.00	\$1,188.00	\$1,188.00	\$1,188.00	\$1,188.00

1. 630 lever furnished with 619 trim plate. 629 lever furnished with 625 trim plate.
2. L function is field-convertible to L-NL.

OPTIONS

STANDARD LEVER DESIGNS	
Standard	06 (furnished standard when lever design is not specified)
Optional - 360	01, 02, 03, 03-SS, 05, 06-SS, 07, 12, 16, 17, 17-SS, 18, Accent (ACC), Asti (AST), Merano (MER), Latitude (LAT), LAT-SS, Longitude (LON), LON-SS
Special order - E360	01, 02, 03, 05, 07, 12, 16, 17, Latitude (LAT) Special order ☒: 03-SS, 06-SS, 17-SS, 18, Accent (ACC), Asti (AST), LAT-SS, Longitude (LON), LON-SS, Merano (MER)
Special order - 643e finish	Special order ☒: 18, Accent (ACC), Asti (AST), Merano (MER).
M COLLECTION LEVER DESIGNS	
Optional - 360	M51, M52, M53, M54, M55, M56, M57, M61, M62, M63, M81, M82, M83, M84, M85, ME1, ME2, ME3
Optional - E360	M51, M52, M53, M54, M55, M56, M57, M61, M62, M63, M81, M82, M83, M84, M85, ME1, ME2, ME3
Special order - 643e finish	Special order ☒: M51, M52, M53, M54, M55, M56, M61, M62, M63, M81, M82, M83, M84, M85.
HANDING	
- Handing is field reversible and furnished RHR if not specified on all lever designs except 12, AST, MER, ACC, M61, M62, M63, M85 - Specify handing RHR or LHR for lever designs 12, AST, MER, ACC, M61, M62, M63, M85, ME1, ME2	

☒ Consult factory for lead time.

CONTROL TRIMS

75 SERIES

OPTIONS

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

SOLID WOOD OR COMPOSITE DOORS	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
Required when used on solid wood or composite doors	33A-WDA	\$85.00

DOOR THICKNESS >2-1/4"—4-1/4"	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
360L, LBE	Door Thickness	\$213.00
360L-DT	>2-1/4" – ≤4-1/4"	\$145.00

ELECTRIC UNLOCKING¹	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
▪ Electric Unlocking of outside trim ▪ Must be furnished LBE functions only, specify handing. ▪ Prefix trim "E" (example E360) ▪ Specify Fail Safe (FS) or Fail Secure (FSE). 24VDC furnished standard, 12VDC available through special order. ⓘ	E	\$1,045.00

1. When ordering an E360 for door thickness Door Thickness >2-1/4" – ≤4-1/4", consult factory for lead time.

ⓘ Consult factory for lead time.

370 SERIES

370 SERIES							
Description	Specify		626	613 622 ⓘ 693	612	606	605 619 ⓘ 625 643e
	Model number	Finish					
Lever, Key unlocks - 5547/8847-F	371L	.[Finish]	\$1,202.00	\$1,186.00	\$1,202.00	\$1,028.00	\$1,324.00
Lever, Blank Escutcheon - 5547/8847-F	371L-BE	.[Finish]	\$1,147.00	\$1,131.00	\$1,147.00	\$973.00	\$1,269.00
Lever, Key unlocks - 88 Rim, 8827/8875	373L	.[Finish]	\$1,118.00	\$1,102.00	\$1,118.00	\$944.00	\$1,240.00
Lever, Blank Escutcheon - 88 Rim, 8827/8875	373L-BE	.[Finish]	\$1,061.00	\$1,045.00	\$1,061.00	\$887.00	\$1,183.00
Lever, Dummy - 88 Rim, 8827/8875	373L-DT	.[Finish]	\$1,029.00	\$1,013.00	\$1,029.00	\$855.00	\$1,151.00
Lever, Key unlocks - 5575	375L	.[Finish]	\$1,429.00	\$1,413.00	\$1,429.00	\$1,255.00	\$1,551.00
Lever, Blank Escutcheon - 5575	375L-BE	.[Finish]	\$1,363.00	\$1,347.00	\$1,363.00	\$1,189.00	\$1,485.00
Lever, Dummy - 5575	375L-DT	.[Finish]	\$1,342.00	\$1,326.00	\$1,342.00	\$1,168.00	\$1,464.00
Lever, Key unlocks - 5547	376L	.[Finish]	\$1,418.00	\$1,402.00	\$1,418.00	\$1,244.00	\$1,540.00
Lever, Blank Escutcheon - 5547/8847-F	376L-BE	.[Finish]	\$1,363.00	\$1,347.00	\$1,363.00	\$1,189.00	\$1,485.00
Lever, WD - Key unlocks - 5547WDC	376WDC-L	.[Finish]	\$1,418.00	\$1,402.00	\$1,418.00	\$1,244.00	\$1,540.00
Lever, WD, Blank Escutcheon - 5547WDC	376WDC-L-BE	.[Finish]	\$1,363.00	\$1,347.00	\$1,363.00	\$1,189.00	\$1,485.00
Lever, Key Unlocks - 237	378L	.[Finish]	\$1,195.00	\$1,179.00	\$1,195.00	\$1,021.00	\$1,317.00
Lever, Blank Escutcheon - 237	378L-BE	.[Finish]	\$1,115.00	\$1,099.00	\$1,115.00	\$941.00	\$1,237.00
Lever, Key Unlocks - 55 Rim	379L	.[Finish]	\$1,453.00	\$1,437.00	\$1,453.00	\$1,279.00	\$1,575.00
Lever, Blank Escutcheon - 55 Rim	379L-BE	.[Finish]	\$1,394.00	\$1,378.00	\$1,394.00	\$1,220.00	\$1,516.00

ⓘ Consult factory for lead time.

CONTROL TRIMS

370 SERIES

OPTIONS

LEVER DESIGNS		
Standard	06 (furnished standard when lever design is not specified)	
Optional	01, 02, 03, 07, 12, 16, 17, ASTI	
Special order ⓘ	05, 18	
HANDING		
Requires handing, specify RHR or LHR		
KNURLED LEVER	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
Available standard on 02, 03, 06, 07, and 17 lever designs. Specify suffix KN (06-KN).	KN	\$171.00
ANTI-MICROBIAL FINISH	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
Antimicrobial Coating available in 626, use suffix-AM when ordering. Example 626-AM	AM	\$51.00
SOLID WOOD OR COMPOSITE DOORS	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
Required when used on solid wood or composite doors	10WDA	\$85.00
ELECTRIC UNLOCKING	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
▪ Electric Unlocking of outside trim for use on all device types except mortise lock devices ▪ Available for 373. For all other 370 Controls, available through special order. ▪ Must be furnished LBE functions only, specify handing. ▪ Prefix trim "E" (example E373) ▪ Specify Fail Safe (FS) or Fail Secure (FSE). 24VDC furnished standard, 12VDC available through special order. ⓘ	E	\$1,045.00

ⓘ Consult factory for lead time.

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

360/370 SERIES CONTROLS									
Description	Model	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	606	612	605, 619 ¹ , 625, 693, 643e	629, 630
		Part number	Finish						
Rod Member Kit 1-3/4" Door	371	109126	-	\$191.00	-	-	-	-	-
Rod Member Kit 2-1/4" Door	371	109127	-	\$191.00	-	-	-	-	-
Rod Member Kit 1-3/4" Door	377	109132	.[Finish]	-	\$229.00	\$229.00	\$266.00	\$306.00	-
Rod Member Kit 2-1/4" Door	377	109133	.[Finish]	-	\$229.00	\$229.00	\$266.00	\$306.00	-
Rod Member Kit 1-3/4" Door	374	109366	.[Finish]	-	\$318.00	\$318.00	\$318.00	\$406.00	-
Rod Member Kit 2-1/4" Door	374	109367	.[Finish]	-	\$318.00	\$318.00	\$318.00	\$406.00	-
Rod Member Kit 1-3/4" Door	376	109112	-	\$120.00	-	-	-	-	-
Rod Member Kit 2" Door	376	900582	.[Finish]	-	\$224.00	\$224.00	\$224.00	\$224.00	-
Rod Member Kit 2-1/4" Door	376	109115	-	\$224.00	-	-	-	-	-
Rod Member Kit 1-3/4"-2" Door	376WDC	900558	-	\$207.00	-	-	-	-	-
Rod Member Kit 2-1/4" Door	376WDC	900559	-	\$306.00	-	-	-	-	-
Rod Member Kit 1-3/4" Door	237	112843	-	\$169.00	-	-	-	-	-

1. 619 finish available with Series 35 and 98 controls only.

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

360/370 SERIES CONTROLS

Description	Model	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	606	612	605, 619 ¹ , 625, 693, 643e	629, 630
		Part number	Finish						
#01 Lever Kit	360	050001	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
#02 Lever Kit	360	050002	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
#03 Lever Kit	360	050003	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
#05 Lever Kit	360	050008	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
#06 Lever Kit	360	050006	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
#07 Lever Kit	360	050007	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
#12 Lever RHR Kit	360	050012	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
#12 Lever LHR Kit	360	050013	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
#16 Lever Kit	360	050009	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
#17 Lever Kit	360	050017	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
#18 Lever Kit	360	050010	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
#01 Lever Kit	371/373/375/378	050750	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
#01 DT Lever Kit	373/375	050751	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
#02 Lever Kit	371/373/375/378	050752	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
#02 DT Lever Kit	373/375	050753	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
#03 Lever Kit	371/373/375/378	050754	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
#03 DT Lever Kit	373/375	050755	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
#06 Lever Kit	371/373/375/378	050756	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
#06 DT Lever Kit	373/375	050757	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
#07 Lever Kit	371/373/375/378	050758	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
#07 DT Lever Kit	373/375	050759	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
#17 Lever Kit	371/373/375/378	050760	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
#17 DT Lever Kit	373/375	050761	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
#12 Lever RHR Kit	371/373/375/378	050762	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
#12 DT Lever RHR Kit	373/375	050763	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
#12 Lever LHR Kit	371/373/375/378	050764	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
#12 DT Lever LHR Kit	373/375	050765	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
LAT Lever Kit	360	051871	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
LON Lever Kit	360	051873	.[Finish]	-	\$339.00	\$339.00	\$382.00	\$463.00	-
M51 Lever Kit	360	114810	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-
M51 Lever Kit	360	114812	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00
M52 Lever Kit	360	051920	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-
M52 Lever Kit	360	051922	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00
M53 Lever Kit	360	051928	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-
M53 Lever Kit	360	051930	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00
M54 Lever Kit	360	114826	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-
M54 Lever Kit	360	114828	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00
M55 Lever Kit	360	051936	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-
M55 Lever Kit	360	051938	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00
M56 Lever Kit	360	114822	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-
M56 Lever Kit	360	114824	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00
M57 Lever Kit	360	051914	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00
M61LH Lever Kit	360	114814	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-

1. 619 finish available with Series 35 and 98 controls only.

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

360/370 SERIES CONTROLS

Description	Model	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	606	612	605, 619 ¹ , 625, 693, 643e	629, 630
		Part number	Finish						
M61LH Lever Kit	360	114816	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00
M61RH Lever Kit	360	114818	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-
M61RH Lever Kit	360	114820	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00
M62LH Lever Kit	360	051916	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00
M62RH Lever Kit	360	051918	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00
M63LH Lever Kit	360	114842	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-
M63LH Lever Kit	360	114844	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00
M63RH Lever Kit	360	114846	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-
M63RH Lever Kit	360	114848	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00
M81 Lever Kit	360	051924	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-
M81 Lever Kit	360	051926	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00
M82 Lever Kit	360	051932	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-
M82 Lever Kit	360	051934	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00
M83 Lever Kit	360	114830	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-
M83 Lever Kit	360	114832	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00
M84 Lever Kit	360	114850	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-
M84 Lever Kit	360	114852	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00
M85LH Lever Kit	360	114834	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-
M85LH Lever Kit	360	114836	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00
M85RH Lever Kit	360	114838	.[Finish]	-	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$495.00	-
M85RH Lever Kit	360	114840	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00
#03 SS Lever Kit	360	051861	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$463.00
#06 SS Lever Kit	360	051863	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$463.00
#17 SS Lever Kit	360	051865	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$463.00
LAT SS Lever Kit	360	051867	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$463.00
LON SS Lever Kit	360	051869	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$463.00
Thumbturn Kit	374/376/377	050592	.[Finish]	-	\$324.00	\$324.00	\$324.00	\$501.00	-
Thumbturn Kit	360	050593	.[Finish]	-	\$324.00	\$324.00	\$324.00	\$501.00	-
Backplate	360	050595	-	\$35.00	-	-	-	-	-
Backplate LHR	371/3/4/5/6/7/8	050596	-	\$35.00	-	-	-	-	-
Backplate RHR	371/3/4/5/6/7/8	050597	-	\$35.00	-	-	-	-	-
Backplate LDT	373/375	050598	-	\$35.00	-	-	-	-	-

1. 619 finish available with Series 35 and 98 controls only.

360/370 SERIES CONTROLS

Description	Model	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	606	612, 622, 693	605, 625
		Part number	Finish					
NL Cylinder Plate	371/3/4/5/6/7/8	050599	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-
TL Cylinder Plate	371/3/4/5/6/7/8	050600	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-
Cylinder Lock Nut & Washer	371/3/4/5/6/7/8	109111	-	\$35.00	-	-	-	-
Cylinder Locknut	360	050526	-	\$22.00	-	-	-	-
Cylinder Lock Pkg/2	371/3/4/5/6/7/8	090090	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
Cylinder Auxiliary Package	360	900622	-	\$46.00	-	-	-	-
Lever Adjustment Block	371/3/4/5/6/7/8	050576	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

360/370 SERIES CONTROLS

Description	Model	Specify		Non-finished	613, 626	606	612, 622, 693	605, 625
		Part number	Finish					
Lever Bushing	360L	050579	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
Lever Bushing	371/373/375/378	050601	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
Lever Control Spring LHR Pkg/4	371/373/375/378	090091	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-
Lever Control Spring RHR Pkg/4	371/373/375/378	090092	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-
Lever Return Spring Pkg/2	360L/L-BE	090093	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-
Lever Shaft Lock	371/373/375/378	050602	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
Lever Spindle	373	967480	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
Lever Stop Block	373/375	050603	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
Mounting Stud Pkg/2	360	090094	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
Mounting Stud Pkg/2	371/373/378	090095	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
Mounting Stud Pkg/2	374/376/377	090096	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
Cam - Input	360L/L-BE	050604	-	\$20.00	-	-	-	-
Cam - Output	360	050605	-	\$49.00	-	-	-	-
Cam - Vertical Rod	371/374/376/377	050606	-	\$46.00	-	-	-	-
Cam Retaining Screw Pkg/4	371/373/375/378	090097	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
Dogging Spring and Guide Kit	371/3/4/5/6/7/8	050607	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
Locking Member	360	050608	-	\$61.00	-	-	-	-
Mortise Adaptor	373/375	050609	-	\$78.00	-	-	-	-
Pin - Spirol 3/32 x 19/32 Pkg/4	373/375	090098	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
Shear Pin Kit	360	050611	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
Pine Tree Clip Pkg/10	360	090099	-	\$20.00	-	-	-	-
Rub Plate	374/377	050612	-	-	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$130.00
Short Arm Hex Wrench 1/8"	374/377	050613	-	\$22.00	-	-	-	-
Short Hex Key 3/32"	371/376	050614	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
Socket Set Screw 1/4-20 x 1/4	374/377	090100	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
Socket Set Screw 10-32 x 1/4 Pkg/10	360	090101	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
Spring - Locking Torsion	360	050615	-	\$18.00	-	-	-	-
Tailpiece	360	050587	-	\$19.00	-	-	-	-
Tailpiece Guide Pkg/10	360	050156	-	\$34.00	-	-	-	-
Tailpiece and screw pkg 2-1/4" - 2-3/4"	360	041000	-	\$293.00	-	-	-	-
Tailpiece and screw pkg 2-3/4" - 3-1/4"	360	041001	-	\$293.00	-	-	-	-
Tailpiece and screw pkg 3-1/4" - 3-3/4"	360	041002	-	\$293.00	-	-	-	-
Tailpiece and screw pkg 3-3/4" - 4-1/4"	360	041003	-	\$293.00	-	-	-	-
Thumbturn Control Spring & Washer Kit	374/376/377	050616	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-
Thumbturn Sleeve	374/376/377	050619	-	\$63.00	-	-	-	-
Washer - Bearing	371/3/4/5/6/7/8	050621	-	\$46.00	-	-	-	-
Washer - Locking Pkg/10	371/373/375	090102	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
Washer - Wave Spring Pkg/10	360/371/373/375/378	090103	-	\$20.00	-	-	-	-
Screw Package 1-3/4" Dr	371/373/378	900807	[Finish]	-	\$35.00	\$35.00	\$35.00	\$35.00
Screw Package 2-1/4" Dr	371/373/378	900808	[Finish]	-	\$46.00	\$46.00	\$46.00	\$46.00
Screw Package 1-3/4" Dr	374/376/377	900809	[Finish]	-	\$35.00	\$35.00	\$35.00	\$35.00
Screw Package 2-1/4" Dr	374/376/377	900810	[Finish]	-	\$46.00	\$46.00	\$46.00	\$46.00
Screw Package 1-3/4" Dr	375	900883	[Finish]	-	\$35.00	\$35.00	\$35.00	\$35.00
Screw Package 2-1/4" Dr	375	900884	[Finish]	-	\$46.00	\$46.00	\$46.00	\$46.00
WDC Cover Plate 1-3/4"	376T-WDC	900555	[Finish]	-	\$79.00	\$100.00	\$183.00	\$183.00
WDC Cover Plate 2-1/4"	376T-WDC	900556	[Finish]	-	\$79.00	\$100.00	\$183.00	\$183.00
379L Spindle	379	47562257	-	\$65.00	-	-	-	-

CYLINDER CONTROLS

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

THUMBTURNS							
Description	Specify		613, 622 ¹ , 626, 693, 695	612	606	605, 625, 643e	619
	Model number	Finish					
Thumbturn - 33/35A Rim	360T	.[Finish]	\$1,202.00	\$1,294.00	\$1,036.00	\$1,294.00	\$1,294.00
Thumbturn, Blank Escutcheon - 33/35A Rim	360T-BE	.[Finish]	\$1,136.00	\$1,228.00	\$970.00	\$1,228.00	\$1,228.00
Thumbturn - 33/3527A, 98/9927	374T	.[Finish]	\$1,202.00	\$1,294.00	\$1,036.00	\$1,294.00	\$1,294.00
Thumbturn, Blank Escutcheon - 98/99, 33/35A, 55, 88 Series	374T-BE	.[Finish]	\$1,136.00	\$1,228.00	\$970.00	\$1,228.00	\$1,228.00
Thumbturn - 33/3547A, 5547, 8847-F, 33/35478A, 98/9947, 98/9948, 94/9547	376T	.[Finish]	\$1,202.00	\$1,294.00	\$1,036.00	\$1,294.00	\$1,294.00
Thumbturn, Blank Escutcheon - 33/3547A, 5547, 8847-F, 33/35478A, 98/9947, 98/9948, 94/9547	376T-BE	.[Finish]	\$1,136.00	\$1,228.00	\$970.00	\$1,228.00	\$1,228.00
Thumbturn, WD - 33A/35A/55/98/9947WDC	376WDC-T	.[Finish]	\$1,202.00	\$1,294.00	\$1,036.00	\$1,294.00	\$1,294.00
Thumbturn, Blank Escut., WD - 33A/35A/55/98/9947WDC	376WDC-T-BE	.[Finish]	\$1,136.00	\$1,228.00	\$970.00	\$1,228.00	\$1,228.00
Thumbturn - 8827, WS98/9927	377T	.[Finish]	\$1,204.00	\$1,296.00	\$1,038.00	\$1,296.00	\$1,296.00
Thumbturn, Blank Escutcheon - 8827	377T-BE	.[Finish]	\$1,136.00	\$1,228.00	\$970.00	\$1,228.00	\$1,228.00
Thumbturn - WST98/9927, WST98/9957	377T-KC	.[Finish]	\$1,204.00	\$1,296.00	\$1,038.00	\$1,296.00	\$1,296.00
78, 75 Series	Specify		613, 622 ¹ , 626, 693, 695	612	606	605, 625, 643e	619
	Model number	Finish					
Thumbturn - 7527, 7827	374T	.[Finish]	\$1,202.00	\$1,294.00	\$1,036.00	\$1,294.00	\$1,294.00
Thumbturn, Blank Escutcheon - 7527, 7827	374T-BE	.[Finish]	\$1,136.00	\$1,228.00	\$970.00	\$1,228.00	\$1,228.00
Thumbturn - 7547, 7847	376T	.[Finish]	\$1,202.00	\$1,294.00	\$1,036.00	\$1,294.00	\$1,294.00
Thumbturn, Blank Escutcheon - 7547, 7847	376T-BE	.[Finish]	\$1,136.00	\$1,228.00	\$970.00	\$1,228.00	\$1,228.00
Thumbturn, WD - 7847WDC	376WDC-T	.[Finish]	\$1,202.00	\$1,294.00	\$1,036.00	\$1,294.00	\$1,294.00
Thumbturn, Blank Escutcheon, WD - 7847WDC	376WDC-T-BE	.[Finish]	\$1,136.00	\$1,228.00	\$970.00	\$1,228.00	\$1,228.00

1. 622 finish only available on 376 and 377 model numbers.

OPTIONS

ANTI-MICROBIAL FINISH	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
Antimicrobial Coating available in 626, use suffix-AM when ordering. Example 626-AM	AM	\$51.00
SOLID WOOD OR COMPOSITE DOORS	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
Required with 370 series lever control trim when used on solid wood or composite doors	10WDA	\$85.00
Required with 360 series lever control trim when used on solid wood or composite doors	33-WDA	\$85.00
ELECTRIC UNLOCKING	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
- E360/E370 Cylinder Controls - Electric Unlocking of outside trim for use on all vertical device types. - Must be furnished T-BE or TL-BE functions only - Prefix trim "E" (example E373) - Specify Fail Safe (FS) and Fail Secure (FSE). 24VDC furnished standard, 12VDC available through special order ☒	E	\$1,045.00

☒ Consult factory for lead time.

BLANK PLATES							
Description	Specify		613, 626, 693	612	606	605, 625, 643e	619
	Model number	Finish					
Blank Plate - 33A/35A Rim, 33/3527A, 33/3547A	360EO	.[Finish]	\$560.00	\$585.00	\$484.00	\$602.00	\$602.00
Blank Plate - 88, 8827, 8875	373EO	.[Finish]	\$560.00	\$585.00	\$484.00	\$602.00	-
Blank Plate - 33/3527A, 98/9927	374EO	.[Finish]	\$560.00	\$585.00	\$484.00	\$602.00	\$602.00
Blank Plate - 3347, 8847-F	376EO	.[Finish]	\$560.00	\$585.00	\$484.00	\$602.00	-

COVER PLATES, CYLINDERS AND GLASS BEAD KITS

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

COVER PLATES								
Description	Specify		689, 695	613, 626	630	612	606	605, 693, 625, 619, 622
	Model number	Finish						
370 Series Controls on Wood Doors	10WDA	.[Finish]	-	\$85.00	-	\$85.00	\$85.00	\$85.00
360 Series Controls on Wood Doors	33A-WDA	.[Finish]	-	\$85.00	-	\$85.00	\$85.00	\$85.00
5547WDC Scalp Plate	5547WDC	.[Finish]	-	\$260.00	\$260.00	\$268.00	\$260.00	\$273.00
9947WDC Scalp Plate	9947WDC	.[Finish]	-	\$106.00	\$65.00	\$106.00	\$106.00	\$204.00
33A/35A/98/9950WDC Cover Plate	50WDC	.[Finish]	\$106.00	-	\$106.00	\$106.00	\$106.00	\$106.00
22 Rim Device	229	.[Finish]	\$170.00	-	-	-	-	-
5575 Device on Wood Doors	589	.[Finish]	-	\$258.00	-	\$349.00	\$301.00	\$322.00
88 Rim Device	882	.[Finish]	-	\$254.00	-	-	\$219.00	\$283.00
88 Rim/8827 Pairs with ANSI 161 door cutout	887	.[Finish]	-	\$254.00	-	-	\$219.00	-
8875 or 8827 with ANSI 161 door cutout	888	.[Finish]	-	\$254.00	-	-	\$219.00	-
373L Control with Sexbolts - specify device type R, M or V	889	.[Finish]	-	\$381.00	-	\$387.00	\$362.00	\$401.00
98/99 Rim Device	997	.[Finish]	\$170.00	-	-	\$170.00	\$170.00	-

CYLINDERS			
Description	Specify		606, 612, 613, 626
	Model number	Finish	
Mortise 1-1/4" - 20-001 XQ11-949	3215	.[Finish]	\$146.00
Rim	3216	.[Finish]	\$146.00

Note: Custom keying is not available.

GLASS BEAD KITS			
Description	Specify		Sprayed finish to match 606, 612, 622, 689, 695
	Model number	Finish	
1/4" 98/99 Rim/Mortise	98/99GBK-R/M	.[Finish]	\$113.00
1/4" 98/99 Concealed Vertical	98/99GBK-CV	.[Finish]	\$113.00
1/4" 98/99 Concealed Vertical for Wood Doors	98/99GBK-CV-WDC	.[Finish]	\$113.00
1/4" 98/99 Surface Vertical	98/99GBK-SV	.[Finish]	\$161.00
1/4" 98/99 Rim used with 499-F Strike	98/99GBK-R-499F	.[Finish]	\$161.00
1/4" XP98/99 Rim/Mortise	XP98/99GBK-R/M	.[Finish]	\$184.00
1/4" XP98/99 Rim used with 954 Strike	XP98/99GBK-R-954	.[Finish]	\$184.00
1/4" 33A/35A/75 Rim	33A/35A-GBK-R	.[Finish]	\$113.00
1/4" 33A/35A/75 Surface Vertical	33A/35A-GBK-SV	.[Finish]	\$161.00
1/4" 33A/35A/75 Concealed Vertical	33A/35A-GBK-CV	.[Finish]	\$113.00
1/4" 22 Rim	22GBK-R	.[Finish]	\$113.00
1/4" 22 Surface Vertical	22GBK-SV	.[Finish]	\$161.00
1/4" 22 Rim used with 499-F Strike	22GBK-R-499F	.[Finish]	\$161.00
1/4" 78 Rim	78GBK-R	.[Finish]	\$111.00
1/4" 78 Concealed Vertical	78GBK-CV	.[Finish]	\$111.00
1/4" 78 Concealed Vertical for Wood Doors	78GBK-CV-WDC	.[Finish]	\$111.00
1/4" 78 Surface Vertical	78GBK-SV	.[Finish]	\$158.00
1/4" 78 Rim used with 499-F Strike	78GBK-R-499F	.[Finish]	\$111.00

MULLIONS

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

STEEL MULLIONS					
Description	For openings up to:	With KR option for openings up to:	Specify		622, 689, 693, 695
			Model number	Finish	
Prepped for two 1606 Strikes - If 1606 strikes are not specified on your order, two 1606 strikes will be added per mullion. Each 1606 strike is \$118.00 list.	7' 2"	7' 6"	1654	.[Finish]	\$991.00
	8' 2"	8' 6"			\$1,073.00
	10' 2"	10' 6"			\$1,240.00
Prepped for two 4263 Monitor Strikes	7' 2"	7' 6"	4754	.[Finish]	\$1,373.00
	8' 2"	8' 6"			\$1,450.00
	10' 2"	10' 6"			\$1,610.00
Prepped for one 299 strike and one 6111 Electric Strike Advise handing of Electric Strike Prep	7' 2"	7' 6"	4854	.[Finish]	\$1,373.00
	8' 2"	8' 6"			\$1,450.00
	10' 2"	10' 6"			\$1,610.00
Prepped for two 299 Strikes	7' 2"	7' 6"	4954	.[Finish]	\$991.00
	8' 2"	8' 6"			\$1,073.00
	10' 2"	10' 6"			\$1,240.00
Prepped for two 499F Strikes (Not offered with KR option on next page)	7' 2"	-	4954-FER	.[Finish]	\$991.00
	8' 2"	-			\$1,073.00
	7' 2"	7' 6"			\$991.00
Prepped for two 909 Strikes, for the XP device	8' 2"	8' 6"	4954-XP	.[Finish]	\$1,073.00
	10' 2"	10' 6"			\$1,240.00
	7' 3"	7' 5"			\$1,913.00
Prepped for one 499F and one 6111 Electric Strike or one 268 Strike and one 6111 Electric Strike Advise handing of Electric Strike Prep	8' 3"	8' 5"	9854 ¹	.[Finish]	\$1,994.00
	10' 3"	10' 5"			\$2,157.00
	7' 3"	7' 5"			\$1,537.00
Prepped for two 499F or 268 Strikes	8' 3"	8' 5"	9954 ¹	.[Finish]	\$1,615.00
	10' 3"	10' 5"			\$1,777.00
	7' 3"	7' 5"			\$1,537.00
Prepped for two 954 Strikes for the XP device	8' 3"	8' 5"	9954-XP	.[Finish]	\$1,615.00
	10' 3"	10' 5"			\$1,777.00
	8' 0"	-			\$2,356.00
Hurricane wind and impact-rated Mullion (furnished blank)	8' 0"	-	HH9954	.[Finish]	\$2,356.00

1. When used with 22, 98 or 99 Series Rim Fire Devices or 98/9957-F Devices, and 499F strikes are not ordered with devices, two 499F strikes per 9954 and one per 9854 will be added. Each 499F strike is \$295.00 list.

ALUMINUM MULLIONS - FURNISHED WITH STABILIZERS AND WEATHERSTRIPPING					
Description	For openings up to:	Specify		606, 612, 628, 710	711
		Model number	Finish		
Prepped for two 299 Strikes	7' 2"	5654	.[Finish]	\$2,298.00	\$2,759.00
	8' 2"			\$2,459.00	\$2,919.00
	10' 2"			\$2,919.00	\$3,455.00
Prepped for two 909 Strikes, for the XP device.	7' 2"	5654-XP	.[Finish]	\$2,298.00	\$2,759.00
	8' 2"			\$2,459.00	\$2,919.00
	10' 2"			\$2,919.00	\$3,455.00
Prepped for a 1408 Double Strike. Price includes strike. Note: If 5754 is ordered w/device - Specify device L/strike	7' 2"	5754	.[Finish]	\$2,756.00	\$3,220.00
	8' 2"			\$2,904.00	\$3,376.00
	10' 2"			\$3,220.00	\$3,384.00

Reference notes:

- Von Duprin Mullions are furnished for flat sills.
- Strikes are not included except where indicated.
- When required, strikes should be ordered with devices.
- Mullions are furnished standard for 7'0 doors when door height is not specified.
- Blank Mullions (without strike preparation) are available at the same price as standard Mullions.
- The 9854 and 9954 are U.L. Fire approved for heights up to 8'0" with 22-F and 88-F Rim Device. For door heights over 8'0" mullion is furnished less U.L. label.
- The 9854 and 9954 are U.L. Fire approved for heights up to 10'0" with 98/99-F Rim Device. For door heights over 10'0" mullion is furnished less U.L. label.
- ADA centerline height of 37" is available at no additional charge, must be specified.
- Special Centerlines (other than 39-11/16") or Special Length mullions, see page 18 for pricing.

MULLIONS

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

STEEL MULLION OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES		
Description	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Keyed Removable option - KR1654/4954	KR	\$831.00
Keyed Removable option - KR98/9954/4754/4854	KR	\$917.00
Hurricane Wind-Only option - HW1654/4954/4954-XP	HW	\$87.00
Hurricane Wind-Only option - HW9954/9954-XP	HW	\$172.00
Description	Specify	
	Model number	Finish
Keyed Removable Kit for 1654 and 4954 Mullions	KR54	.[Finish]
Keyed Removable Kit for 98/9954/4754/4854 Mullion	KR54-F	.[Finish]
Wall Mounted Storage Kit "specify part number 050581"	MT54	.[Finish]
Mullion Stabilizers (set of four, 2 attach to the mullion and 2 to the door)	154	.[Finish]

ALUMINUM MULLION ACCESSORIES		
Description	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Hurricane Wind Only option - HW5654/5654-XP/5754	HW	\$87.00
Description	Specify	
	Model number	Finish
Mullion Angle Bracket - For Narrow Transom Bars	050092	.[Finish]

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

MULLIONS					
Description	Specify		Non-finished	622, 689, 693, 695	606, 612, 628, 710
	Part number	Finish			
5654/5754 Fitting Set	050130	.[Finish]	-	-	\$308.00
5654/5754 Top Fitting & Cover	050135	.[Finish]	-	-	\$188.00
KR54 Retrofit Kit	050168	.[Finish]	-	\$831.00	-
KR54-F Retrofit Kit	050169	.[Finish]	-	\$917.00	-
5654/5754 Bottom Fitting	050190	.[Finish]	-	-	\$185.00
9954 Fitting Set	050241	.[Finish]	-	\$581.00	-
1654/4954 Fitting Set	050330	.[Finish]	-	\$225.00	-
1654/4954 Top Fitting & Cover	050335	.[Finish]	-	\$109.00	-
4754/4854 Fitting Set	050371	.[Finish]	-	\$456.00	-
4754/4854 Top Electrical Fitting & Cover	050381	.[Finish]	-	\$348.00	-
9854 Top Mullion Fitting Kit	050383	.[Finish]	-	\$348.00	-
1654/4754/4854/4954 Bottom Fitting	050390	.[Finish]	-	\$107.00	-
9854/9954 Top Fitting & Cover	050391	.[Finish]	-	\$282.00	-
98/9954 Bottom Fitting	050392	.[Finish]	-	\$282.00	-
KR Mullion Cylinder Lock Nut	050526	-	\$22.00	-	-
Weatherstripping (10') Use 2 Per Mullion	050580	-	\$47.00	-	-
Mullion (Top) Screw Package	900400	-	\$29.00	-	-
Mullion (Bottom) Screw Package	900402	-	\$41.00	-	-

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

MULLIONS

Description	Specify		Non-finished	622, 689, 693, 695	606, 612, 628, 710
	Part number	Finish			
KR1654/4954 Mullion Mounting Package	900409	.[Finish]	-	\$114.00	-
KR9854/9954 Mullion Mounting Package	900410	.[Finish]	-	\$96.00	-
9954 (Bottom) Screw Package	900411	-	\$39.00	-	-
9854/9954 (Top) Screw Package	900413	-	\$39.00	-	-
HH/HW9954/XP (Bottom) Screw Package	900431-00	-	\$198.00	-	-
HW1654/4954/XP/5654/5754/XP (Bottom) Screw Package	47415584	-	\$145.00	-	-
HH9954 Fitting Set	47506566	.[Finish]	-	\$611.00	\$611.00
HH9954 (Top) Fitting and Cover	47506568	.[Finish]	-	\$228.00	\$228.00
HH9954 (Bottom) Fitting	47506569	.[Finish]	-	\$386.00	\$386.00
4754/4854/4954 (Top) Fitting Cover	961047	.[Finish]	-	\$35.00	-
5654 Mullion Edging - 7'	965712	.[Finish]	-	-	\$105.00
5654 Mullion Edging - 8'	965713	.[Finish]	-	-	\$114.00
5654 Mullion Edging - 10'	965714	.[Finish]	-	-	\$129.00
9854/9954/HH9954 Top Fitting Cover	968645	.[Finish]	-	\$36.00	-
KR Inner Mullion Back Cover Plate	971187	.[Finish]	-	\$39.00	-
KR Shim Plate	971212	-	\$20.00	-	-
KR-F Shim Plate	971313	.[Finish]	-	\$67.00	-
KR9954 Top Fitting	971312	.[Finish]	-	\$190.00	-
KR9854/9954 Fusible Spacer	971316	.[Finish]	-	\$100.00	-
KR Mullion Cylinder Locking Washer	971328	-	\$28.00	-	-
KR1654/4954 Top Fitting	971340	.[Finish]	-	\$166.00	-
MT54 Wall Mounted Storage Kit	050581	.[Finish]	-	\$265.00	-
Female Receptacle Wire Assy	105987	-	\$141.00	-	-
Male Receptacle Wire Assy	105988	-	\$120.00	-	-
Mullion Stabilizers	050054	.[Finish]	-	\$161.00	-

ROD AND LATCH GUARDS

ROD AND LATCH GUARD - FOR USE WITH ALL VON DUPRIN SURFACE VERTICAL ROD DEVICES

Description	Specify			630
	Model number	Part number	Finish	
Rod and Latch Guard	RG-27	050061-32 (RHR), 050062-32 (LHR)	.[Finish]	\$761.00
Rod and Latch Guard Extended 3' Door	RG-27-3	050261-32 (RHR), 050262-32 (LHR)	.[Finish]	\$1,581.00
Rod And Latch Guard Extended 4' Door	RG-27-4	050263-32 (RHR), 050264-32 (LHR)	.[Finish]	\$2,045.00
Rod Guard Only	RGO	050066-32 (NON-HANDED)	.[Finish]	\$473.00
Latch Guard Only	LGO	050067-32 (RHR), 050068-32 (LHR)	.[Finish]	\$276.00
Latch Guard Only Extended 3' Door	LGO-3	050265-32 (RHR), 050266-32 (LHR)	.[Finish]	\$1,126.00
Latch Guard Only Extended 4' Door	LGO-4	050267-32 (RHR), 050268-32 (LHR)	.[Finish]	\$1,581.00
Latch Guard Only Extended, Windstorm, 3'	WS-LGO-3	117155-32 (RHR), 117157-32 (LHR)	.[Finish]	\$1,794.00
Latch Guard Only Extended, Windstorm, 4'	WS-LGO-4	117156-32 (RHR), 117158-32 (LHR)	.[Finish]	\$2,122.00

Note: Specify handing.

RG-27 For bottom rod and latch protection. For top rod protection specify RGO as well.

MORTISE LOCKS

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

MORTISE LOCKS FOR PANIC AND FIRE-RATED MORTISE LOCK DEVICES

Description	Specify		630	605, 606, 612, 613, 622, 629, 693
	Model number	Finish		
Standard Mortise Lock	7500	.[Finish]	\$1,086.00	\$1,123.00
INPACT Device Mortise Lock	7500-IN	.[Finish]	\$1,352.00	\$1,387.00
Electric Unlocking Mortise Lock	E7500	.[Finish]	\$2,131.00	\$2,168.00
Signal Switch Mortise Lock	SS7500	.[Finish]	\$1,505.00	\$1,542.00
94/9575 Signal Switch Mortise Lock	SS7500-IN	.[Finish]	\$1,771.00	\$1,806.00

OPTIONS

E7500 - Furnished standard 24VDC if not specified. 12VDC available at no additional charge.	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
- AC requires SO12 or SO24 Rectifier Kit - Available with TP, K, or L functions only - SO rectifier kit intended for fail secure / momentary use only. Contact product support for assistance.	24VAC or 12VAC	\$71.00
Fail Mode: FAIL SECURE (FSE) or FAIL SAFE (FS)	FSE or FS	\$0.00

CONNECTORS	Specify	Price adjustment
Cross-category solution using interconnect components for electrified options. Available for E7500 and SS7500 at no additional charge.	CON	\$0.00

Note: See catalog section on SS7500 or E7500 for required accessory equipment.

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

7500 SERIES MORTISE LOCK

Description	Specify		Non-finished	630	606, 613, 622	612	605	629
	Part number	Finish						
E7500 Solenoid Replacement Kit 12VDC FSE*	050212	-	\$395.00	-	-	-	-	-
E7500 Solenoid Replacement Kit 12VDC FS*	050213	-	\$395.00	-	-	-	-	-
E7500 Solenoid Replacement Kit 24VDC FSE*	050214	-	\$395.00	-	-	-	-	-
E7500 Solenoid Replacement Kit 24VDC FS*	050215	-	\$395.00	-	-	-	-	-
E/SS7500 Female Terminal	050540	-	\$22.00	-	-	-	-	-
7500 Auxiliary Bolt Link Sub-Assembly	109347	-	\$62.00	-	-	-	-	-
E7500 Hook-up Wire Assy	114140	-	\$105.00	-	-	-	-	-
SS7500 Wire Harness Switch Sub-Assembly	114294	-	\$168.00	-	-	-	-	-
7500 Latch Bolt and Faceplate Sub-Assembly	109773	-	\$111.00	-	-	-	-	-
E7500 Switch Connector Assembly	110744	-	\$211.00	-	-	-	-	-
7500-2 Cylinder Plug Assembly	111943	-	\$298.00	-	-	-	-	-
E7500 Plunger Sub-Assembly FSE	47381131	-	\$23.00	-	-	-	-	-
E7500 Plunger Sub-Assembly FS	47381132	-	\$23.00	-	-	-	-	-
7500 Lock Mounting Pkg	900532	.[Finish]	-	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	-
7500 Scalp Plate - 8-32 x 3/8" FPHMS	963080	.[Finish]	-	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	-
7500 Hsg. Cover - 8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	964330	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
7500 Housing 8-32 x 3/8" PPH TF	964390	-	\$18.00	-	-	-	-	-
7500 Cyl. Set - 8-32 x 2" Fill SHMS	963954	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
#8 SAE Flat Washer	963984	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-

* For Mortise Lock shipped after 1992. For Mortise Locks shipped before 1992, entire Lock must be replaced

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

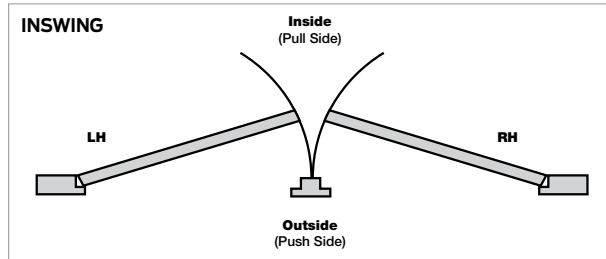
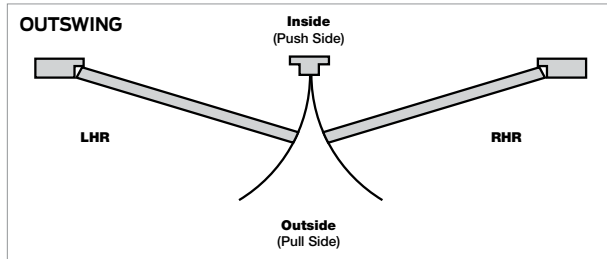
7500 SERIES MORTISE LOCK

Description	Specify		Non-finished	630	606, 613, 622	612	605	629
	Part number	Finish						
E7500 FSE Roll Pin - 3/32 x 9/16"	964035	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
7500 Auxiliary Bolt	968668	-	\$84.00	-	-	-	-	-
7500 Deadlocking Spring	968748	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
7500 Trim Bolt Retractor	968761	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
7500 Thumb Latch Lift	968763	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
7500 Knob Cam	968765	-	\$63.00	-	-	-	-	-
7500 Scalp Plate	968766	.[Finish]	-	\$203.00	-	-	-	\$306.00
7500 Scalp Plate	970872	.[Finish]	-	-	\$207.00	\$207.00	\$306.00	-
E/SS7500 Switch Insulator	968770	-	\$22.00	-	-	-	-	-
7500 Deadlock Release Arm	968773	-	\$46.00	-	-	-	-	-
7500 Auxiliary Bolt Spring	968935	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
7500 Latch Bolt Collar	968939	-	\$45.00	-	-	-	-	-
7500 Latch Return Spring	969089	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
E7500 FSE Torsion Spring	969107	-	\$22.00	-	-	-	-	-
7500 Trim Lock Slide Spring	969364	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
7500 Latch Return Spring Guide	969610	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
7500 Trim Lock Spring Guide	970188	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
7500 Crossbar Input Arm	970318	-	\$45.00	-	-	-	-	-
E7500 FS Trim Lock Slide Spring	970546	-	\$22.00	-	-	-	-	-
7500 Stem Support	970735	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
E7500 Lever Screw	970861	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-	-
E7500 Lever Spacer	970862	-	\$22.00	-	-	-	-	-
E7500 FS Trim Lock Lever	972549	-	\$23.00	-	-	-	-	-
E7500 Solenoid Spring	971320	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
7500 Housing Cover	971822	-	\$81.00	-	-	-	-	-
7500 Trim Lock Actuator	968793	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-
7500-2 Trim Lock Actuator	970531	-	\$48.00	-	-	-	-	-
7500-IN Rod Connector	971832	-	\$120.00	-	-	-	-	-
6000 Strike/E/SS7500 Switch CON Adapter Harness	106181	-	\$49.00	-	-	-	-	-

* For Mortise Lock shipped after 1992. For Mortise Locks shipped before 1992, entire Lock must be replaced

237 TWO POINT LATCH

- UL Listing: Two-and Three-point Locks and Latches (for Fire Doors) – UL 10 C.
- Rating: 3HR Pairs (Double Egress), 90 Min. Pairs (Swing Same Direction), Door Size: 8'0 x 8'0 Pairs (Hollow Metal only)



NOMENCLATURE – HOW TO ORDER

Model	Handing	Lever style	Finish
1	2	3	4
237EO -	RHR -	06 -	626

1 Model
EO Exit Only EO
L Lever (classroom)
L-BE Lever - blank escutcheon
L-NL Lever, rigid - night latch

2 Handing
LH Left hand
RH Right hand

2 Handing
LHR Left hand reverse
RHR Right hand reverse

3 Lever style
06 Standard default
03
17

4 Finish
605 Bright Brass
606 Satin Brass
612 Satin Bronze
613 Oil Rubbed Bronze
625 Bright Chrome
626 Satin Chrome

237 TWO POINT LATCH								
Function	Push	Pull	Specify		613, 626	612	606	605, 625
			Model number	Finish				
OUTSWING DOOR (RHR AND LHR)								
Exit Only	237 BE	None	237EO	.[Finish]	\$4,491.00	\$4,491.00	\$4,311.00	\$4,590.00
Class room	237 BE	378 w/cyl	237L	.[Finish]	\$5,679.00	\$5,749.00	\$5,339.00	\$5,887.00
Passage	237 BE	378 BE	237L-BE	.[Finish]	\$5,624.00	\$5,698.00	\$5,267.00	\$5,819.00
Storeroom	237 BE	378 NL	237L-NL	.[Finish]	\$5,679.00	\$5,749.00	\$5,339.00	\$5,887.00
INSWING DOOR (RH AND LH)								
Exit Only	None	237 BE	237EO	.[Finish]	\$4,491.00	\$4,491.00	\$4,311.00	\$4,590.00
Class room	378 w/cyl	237 BE	237L	.[Finish]	\$5,679.00	\$5,749.00	\$5,339.00	\$5,887.00
Passage	378 BE	237 BE	237L-BE	.[Finish]	\$5,624.00	\$5,698.00	\$5,267.00	\$5,819.00
Storeroom	378 NL	237 BE	237L-NL	.[Finish]	\$5,679.00	\$5,749.00	\$5,339.00	\$5,887.00

NOTES:

- Price includes 304L Strike. Cylinders are not included.
- Can not be used on doors requiring panic or fire exit hardware.
- Windstorm-rated 237 outswing only
- If cylinder is required on push side, add suffix "C" to model #. (e.g. 237EO-C)
- Cylinder (mortise 3215) not included in pricing.
- The #06 Lever is furnished standard.
- Optional lever designs, #03 and #17 are available at no additional charge

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

237 TWO POINT LATCH								
Description	Specify		Non-finished	630	613	612	606	629
	Part number	Finish						
237 Top Rod Assembly	112845	[Finish]	-	\$741.00	\$754.00	\$683.00	\$855.00	\$824.00
237 Bottom Rod Assembly	112844	-	\$223.00	-	-	-	-	-
237 Mounting Plate Package	112835	[Finish]	-	\$19.00	\$24.00	\$24.00	\$61.00	\$19.00

EXTENSION ROD KITS

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

EXTENSION ROD KITS - ALL FINISHES	Specify	Price adjustment
12" Extension Rod for 8827	ER-12-88	\$48.00
24" Extension Rod for 8827	ER-24-88	\$48.00
36" Extension Rod for 2227, 3327A, 3527A, 9827, 9857, 9927, 9957	ER-36-22/33A/99	\$48.00
12" Extension Rod for WS98/9927	ER-12-WS	\$48.00
Adjustable Extension Rod, over 8' up to 10' for 5547, 5547WDC, 8847	ER-ADJ10-55/88	\$48.00
Adjustable Extension Rod, 8'4" - 10' for 3347A, 3348A, 3547A, 3548A, 9847, 9847WDC, 9848, 9947, 9947WDC, 9948	ER-ADJ10-33A/99	\$48.00
Adjustable Extension Rod, over 8' up to 9'8" for 9447, 9547	ER-ADJ9.8-94	\$48.00

EXTENSION ROD KITS (FOR NON-STANDARD DOOR HEIGHTS)										
Description	Specify		Non-finished	619 626 630	710 613	612	606	605 625 629	711	643e 693
	Model number	Finish								
36" Extension Rod for 8827	ER-36-88	.[Finish]	-	\$147.00	\$226.00	\$163.00	\$142.00	\$504.00	-	\$504.00
48" Extension Rod for 8827	ER-48-88	.[Finish]	-	\$171.00	\$249.00	\$199.00	\$163.00	\$528.00	-	\$528.00
60" Extension Rod for 3327A, 3527A	ER-60-33A	.[Finish]	-	\$516.00	\$424.00	\$496.00	\$483.00	\$516.00	\$516.00	-
60" Extension Rod for 9827, 9857, 9927, 9957	ER-60-99	.[Finish]	-	\$229.00	\$229.00	\$424.00	\$278.00	\$449.00	\$449.00	-
Adjustable Extension Rod, 10' - 11'8" for 3347A, 3547A, 9847, 9847WDC, 9848, 9947, 9947WDC, 9948	ER-ADJ11.8-33A/99	-	\$158.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Extension Rod 11'8" - 13'4" for 3347A, 3547A, 9847, 9847WDC, 9848, 9947, 9947WDC, 9948	ER-ADJ13.4-33A/99	-	\$176.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Extension Rod, 13'4" - 15' for 3347A, 3547A, 9847, 9847WDC, 9848, 9947, 9947WDC, 9948	ER-ADJ15-33A/99	-	\$176.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Extension Rod 10' - 12' for 5547	ER-ADJ12-5547	-	\$157.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Extension Rod 12' - 14' for 5547	ER-ADJ14-5547	-	\$157.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Extension Rod, 14' - 16' for 5547	ER-ADJ16-5547	-	\$157.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Extension Rod 10' - 12' for 5547WDC	ER-ADJ12-5547WDC	-	\$345.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Extension Rod 12' - 14' for 5547WDC	ER-ADJ14-5547WDC	-	\$345.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Extension Rod, 14' - 16' for 5547WDC	ER-ADJ16-5547WDC	-	\$345.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Extension Rod 10' - 12' for 5547-F, 8847-F	ER-ADJ12-5547F	-	\$329.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Extension Rod 12' - 14' for 5547-F, 8847-F	ER-ADJ14-5547F	-	\$329.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Extension Rod, 14' - 16' for 5547-F, 8847-F	ER-ADJ16-5547	-	\$329.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE: Fire rated devices over 8' may be provided less UL label based on the door application.

CAUTION: Other special door and frame conditions may require additional charges. Consult factory

ONE PIECE TOP ROD KITS										
Description	Specify		626	710	612	606	605, 619, 625, 630	711	693	
	Model number	Finish								
8 - for door heights up to 8' for 8827	OP-8-88	.[Finish]	\$221.00	\$316.00	\$342.00	\$275.00	\$682.00	-	\$682.00	
8 - for door heights up to 8' for 9827, 9857, 9927, 9957	OP-8-99	.[Finish]	\$383.00	\$383.00	\$243.00	\$193.00	\$383.00	\$383.00	-	
10' - for door heights up to 10' for 9827, 9857, 9927, 9957	OP-10-99	.[Finish]	\$422.00	\$422.00	\$268.00	\$233.00	\$414.00	\$414.00	-	
12 - for door heights up to 12' for 9827, 9857, 9927, 9957	OP-12-99	.[Finish]	\$449.00	\$449.00	\$296.00	\$275.00	\$465.00	\$465.00	-	

NOTE: Fire rated devices over 8' may be provided less UL label based on the door application.

CAUTION: Other special door and frame conditions may require additional charges. Consult factory

SECURITY SCREW PACKAGES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

Security Screws are pin-in-socket type and require special hex wrenches

DEVICES	Wrench Model# Required	Price adjustment (all finishes)
22/22-F Rim	2	\$27.00
2227/2227-F	2	\$87.00
33A/35A Rim/75 Rim	2	\$46.00
33A/3527A/7527	2	\$115.00
33/3547A/47A-F/7547/47-F	2	\$64.00
88/88-F Rim/8875/75-F	2	\$71.00
8827	2	\$113.00
8827-F	2	\$168.00
8847-F	2	\$90.00
98/99/99-F/98-F Rim/98/9975/75-F/78/78-F Rim	2	\$89.00
98/9927/27-F/7827/27-F	2	\$106.00
98/9947/47-F and WDC/7847/47-F and WDC	2	\$85.00

TRIMS AND CONTROLS	Wrench Model# Required	Price adjustment (all finishes)
230/880/990	2	\$23.00
386/360L-DTx330/350	2	\$35.00
371/373	2	\$49.00
374/376/377	2	\$23.00
696/697	2	\$22.00

MECHANICAL STRIKES	Wrench Model# Required	Price adjustment (all finishes)
1439/1606/248L-4/264/266/299/299F	2	\$23.00
1408	2	\$41.00
268	2	\$36.00
338	2	\$21.00
385A	2	\$19.00
499F	2	\$65.00
575/576	2	\$22.00

OTHER MECHANICAL PRODUCTS	Wrench Model# Required	Price adjustment (all finishes)
330/350 Pushbar	2	\$46.00
1654/4954 Mullion	2	\$64.00
5654/5754 Mullion	2	\$34.00
9954 Mullion	2, 4	\$146.00
154 Mullion Stabilizer	2	\$50.00
7500 Lock	2	\$22.00

SECURITY SCREW PACKAGES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

Security Screws are pin-in-socket type and require special hex wrenches

ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS	Wrench Model# Required	Price adjustment (all finishes)
4263/4570/4582/4690 Monitor Strike	2	\$22.00
4670 Monitor Strike	2	\$22.00
6211-16/6222-26 Electric Strike	2	\$21.00
EPT	2	\$106.00

WRENCHES (One set charged per order unless specified otherwise)	Model number	Specify	Price adjustment
1/8" Hex - #6 Screw	#1	010060-00	\$34.00
5/32" Hex - #8-1/4 Screw	#2	010059-00	\$34.00
7/32" Hex - 3/8 Screw	#3	010061-00	\$34.00
3/16" Hex - 5/16 Screw	#4	010062-00	\$34.00

SEX BOLTS

SEX BOLTS - Machine screws are supplied with the device	Specify	Price adjustment
Thread Size 10-24, Package of 2	425	\$44.00
Thread Size 12-24, Package of 2	625	\$44.00
Thread Size 1/4-20, Package of 2	325	\$44.00
Thread Size 12-24, Package of 2	525	\$44.00
Thread Size 10-24, Package of 2	825	\$44.00

625 and 825 sexbolts furnished standard for 1-3/4" thick door. Specify 2-1/4" if required.

SLM BLOCKING MOUNTING PACKAGES

SLM BLOCKING MOUNTING PACKAGES			
Description	Specify	Non-finished	605, 606, 613, 629, 630
	Finish		
98/99 Rim	.[Finish]	\$36.00	-
9827/9927	.[Finish]	\$49.00	-
9875/9975/9847WDC/9947WDC/9850WDC/9950WDC	.[Finish]	\$22.00	-
88 Rim	.[Finish]	-	\$54.00
8827	.[Finish]	-	\$99.00
8875	.[Finish]	-	\$54.00
5547WDC	.[Finish]	-	\$66.00
RG-27	.[Finish]	\$49.00	-
RGO	.[Finish]	\$22.00	-
LGO	.[Finish]	\$22.00	-

For use with devices on doors with special high density blocking material. Blocking material must be UL or Warnock Hersey approved.

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

SCREW PACKS/SHIMS/MISCELLANEOUS

SHIMS				
Description	Specify		Non-finished	619, 689, 691, 695, 706
	Part number	Finish		
Shim 1409 Strike	959953	-	\$26.00	-
Shim 1606 Strike	961084	-	\$35.00	-
Shim 248L-4 Strike	969280	-	\$21.00	-
Shim 264/299F/499F Strike	945521	-	\$21.00	-
Shim 266 Strike	967333	.[Finish]	-	\$78.00
Shim 299 Strike	970321	-	\$21.00	-
Shim 268 Strike Auxiliary Bolt	967269	-	\$21.00	-
909 Strike Shim Pkg/4	090108	-	\$104.00	-
Mullion Stabilizer Shim	961530	-	\$20.00	-
99 Hinge Stile Shim	971010	.[Finish]	-	\$78.00
150 Strike Shim Pkg/10	47396155	-	\$27.00	-
249 Strike Shim Pkg/10	47396154	-	\$40.00	-

SCREW PACKS							
Description	Specify		Non-finished	630	612	605, 606, 613	619, 689, 691, 695, 706
	Part number	Finish					
Screw Package 268/472/473	900252	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
Screw Package 1408	900253	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
Screw Package 1409/1410/1439	900254	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-
Screw Package 248L-4/264/266/1606	900263	-	\$21.00	\$21.00	-	\$21.00	-
Screw Package 4263/4582	900281	.[Finish]	-	\$23.00	-	\$23.00	-
Screw Package 4268	900284	.[Finish]	-	\$23.00	\$37.00	\$23.00	-
Screw Package 338	900285	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
Screw Package 499-F	900289	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-
Screw Package 575/575-2/576/4690	900532	.[Finish]	-	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	-
Screw Package 889 Cover Plate	900820	.[Finish]	-	\$26.00	\$26.00	\$26.00	-
Screw Package 99GBK-R x 499F 1-3/4" Dr	900847	.[Finish]	-	\$35.00	\$35.00	\$35.00	-
Screw Package 99GBK-R x 499F 2-1/4" Dr	900848	.[Finish]	-	\$35.00	\$35.00	\$35.00	-
Screw Package 99GBK-R/M/V	900849	-	\$34.00	-	-	-	-
Screw Package RG27	900888	-	\$22.00	-	-	-	-

MISCELLANEOUS							
Description	Specify		Non-finished	630	612	605, 606, 613, 629	619, 689, 691, 695, 706
	Part number	Finish					
DL Lubricant 1 oz.	091091	-	\$20.00	-	-	-	-
Monitor Strike Spacer Plate - 4263/4268	966671	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-
Strike Hook 499-F	661481	.[Finish]	-	\$197.00	\$197.00	\$197.00	-
Strike Plate 299	970323	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
Strike Pop Rivet 1409/1439	963074	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

MISCELLANEOUS							
Description	Specify		Non-finished	630	612	605, 606, 613, 629	619, 689, 691, 695, 706
	Part number	Finish					
1409 Adjusting Block	959952	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-
1409/1410 Wear Strip	960012	-	\$40.00	-	-	-	-
Latch Guard Mounting Bracket	970472	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-
Security Screw Hex Key 5/32"	010059	-	\$34.00	-	-	-	-
Security Screw Hex Key 1/8"	010060	-	\$34.00	-	-	-	-
Security Screw Hex Key 7/32"	010061	-	\$34.00	-	-	-	-
Security Screw Hex Key 3/16"	010062	-	\$34.00	-	-	-	-
299F Strike Adapter	050996	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	\$257.00
WDC Strike Filler Plate kit	47244841	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-

MAINTENANCE KIT AND REPLACEMENT PACKAGES

MAINTENANCE KIT AND REPLACEMENT PACKAGES		
Description	Part number	List price
98/99 Maintenance Kit	050046	\$1,855.00
Control Link Pin Pkg/10	090031	\$26.00
33/35/98/99 Touch Bar Guide Pkg/10	090049	\$22.00
NL Drive Screw Pkg/10	090074	\$34.00
98/9927/27-F Auxiliary Bolt Spring Pkg/10	090076	\$21.00
Bolt Return Spring Pkg/10	090065	\$21.00
#10 External Tooth Lock Washer Pkg/10	PKGSRV.1007	\$21.00
Top Latch Compression Spring Pkg/10	090056	\$21.00
Truarc Retaining Ring T5304-18 Pkg/10	090107	\$21.00
Shear Pin - 360/992/994/996 Pkg/50	PKGSRV.1010	\$100.00
992L Lift Spring Pkg/20	PKGSRV.1011	\$37.00
1/4-20 Hex Stud - 991/992 Pkg/10	PKGSRV.1012	\$47.00
Truarc Retaining Ring 5160-42 Pkg/10	PKGSRV.1013	\$34.00
10-32 X 1/4" UFPHMS w/Nylock Pkg/6	090059	\$21.00
10-24 x 3/4" PPHMS Pkg/10	PKGSRV.1015	\$21.00
10-24 x 1" PPHMS Pkg/20	PKGSRV.1016	\$26.00
8-32 X 1/4" UFPHMS Pkg/20	PKGSRV.1018	\$21.00
LBR Latch Mtg Screw Pkg/10	PKGSRV.1019	\$22.00
1/4-20 X 3/4" UFPHMS Pkg/10	PKGSRV.1020	\$35.00
10-24 X 1 3/8" PPHMS Pkg/20	PKGSRV.1022	\$35.00
10-24 X 3/4" FPHMS Pkg/10	PKGSRV.1023	\$21.00
12-24-1/2" Hex Wshr Hd Tapping Screw Pkg/10	090073	\$19.00

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

SERVICE REPLACEMENT PARTS

SERVICE REPLACEMENT										
Description	Specify		Non-finished	613 626	612	606	605 625	629 693 695	622 630	
	Part number	Finish								
7500-880TP Retrofit Kit	050122	.[Finish]	-	\$108.00	-	\$108.00	\$108.00	-	-	
End Cap Mtg. Brkt. Screw (Pkg of 30)	090060	-	\$84.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Old Style Hex Dogging Retrofit Kit	050709	-	\$108.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Old Style 227 Dog Key 5/32" (Pkg of 10)	090084	-	\$111.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
34/58 Thumb Latch Lift Spring (Pkg of 5)	091030	-	\$108.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
34/58 Dog Lock Spring (Pkg of 10)	091031	-	\$197.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
34/58 Auxiliary Bolt Spring (Pkg of 10)	091032	-	\$323.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
66 Dog Screw (Pkg of 10)	091061	-	\$229.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
222 Dog Key 7/32" (Pkg of 10)	091080	-	\$152.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Wedgetite Screw - Fine Thread (Pkg of 10)	091082	-	\$104.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
370 Series 6-32 x 1/4 UFPHMS	963150	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
370 Series 1/4-20 x 1 Set Screw	963584	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
33/3527 Bottom Rod Roll Pin	963585	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SS333NL Backplate Screw 8-32 x 3/8" PPHMS	963712	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10-24 x 1/2" UFPHMS Epoxy Lock	963873	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
370 Series 6-32 x 7/16" PPHMS	963902	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
333/337 1/4-20 x 2 Socket Set Screw	963905	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
370 Series #10 Flat Washer	964375	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
334/333/337/3308 Sex Bolt Extension	971614	-	\$22.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SD WDC FINGER KIT	47244842	-	\$140.00							

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

SERVICE REPLACEMENT										
Description	Specify		Non-finished	613 626	612	606	605 625	629 693 695	622 630	
	Part number	Finish								
NOTE ORIGINAL SHIP DATE ON PARTS LISTED BELOW										
For Trims shipped before October 1989										
Orbit Knob Assy - 606K/880K Trim	108490	.[Finish]	-	\$331.00	-	\$331.00	\$331.00	-	-	
Orbit Knob Assy - 606K-DT/880K-DT Trim	108493	.[Finish]	-	\$331.00	-	\$331.00	\$331.00	-	-	
880 Knob Booster Spring Assembly	033024	-	\$81.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
For Devices shipped before July 1997										
#22 Hitch Pin - Hex/CD Dogging old style	963909	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dogging Shaft - Hex Dogging Old Style	968112	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CD Actuator Arm - Cylinder Dogg Old Style	968116	-	\$22.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
For Devices shipped before August 1997										
7500-373L Retrofit Kit	050124	-	\$35.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
For Devices shipped before October 1998										
22/98/9927/-F Btm Latch/Brkt Repl. Kit	050090	.[Finish]	-	-	\$229.00	\$229.00	\$229.00	\$229.00	\$252.00	
22/98/9927/-F Top Latch/Brkt Repl. Kit	050091	.[Finish]	-	-	\$229.00	\$229.00	\$229.00	\$229.00	\$229.00	
22/98/9927/27-F Latch Mtg. Screws 1-3/4" Dr	900564	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22/98/9927/27-F Latch Mtg. Screws 2-1/4" Dr	900569	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
For Devices shipped before January 2002										
Mechanism End Cap Screw Package	900901	.[Finish]	-	\$21.00	\$26.00	\$21.00	-	-	\$21.00	
RX 330/350 Old Style End Cap Mtg. Bracket for Lock Stile	050397	-	\$22.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
For Devices shipped before April 2003										
47 Btm Latch Spirol Pin (Pkg of 10)	090062	-	\$26.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
For Controls shipped before January 2008										
376WDC Rod Member Kit 1-3/4"	109113	-	\$207.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
376WDC Rod Member Kit 2" Door	900583	.[Finish]	-	\$224.00	\$224.00	\$224.00	\$224.00	\$224.00	\$224.00	
376WDC Rod Member Kit 2-1/4" Door	109118	-	\$294.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	



98 / 99 SERIES

XP98 / XP99 SERIES

33A / 35A SERIES

78 SERIES

75 SERIES

22 SERIES

55 SERIES

88 SERIES

94 / 95 SERIES

GUARD-X SERIES

ACCESSORIES / PARTS

ELECTRICAL / PARTS

ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS AND PARTS

EXIT ALARM KITS

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

EXIT ALARM KITS									
Description	Specify		619	689 695	606, 612, 628, 710	630	605, 625, 711	526	622
	Model number	Finish							
Alarm Kit for 22 Series devices	22 ALK	.[Finish]	-	\$925.00	-	-	-	\$1,017.00	\$974.00
Alarm Kit for 33A Series devices	33A-ALK	.[Finish]	-	-	\$1,042.00	-	\$1,042.00	-	-
Alarm Kit for 35A Series devices	35A-ALK	.[Finish]	\$1,042.00	-	\$1,042.00	-	\$1,042.00	-	-
Alarm Kit for 75 Series devices	75-ALK	.[Finish]	\$1,042.00	-	\$1,042.00	-	\$1,042.00	-	-
Alarm Kit for 78 Series devices	78-ALK	.[Finish]	\$1,042.00	-	\$1,042.00	-	\$1,042.00	-	-
Alarm Kit for 98 Series devices	98 ALK	.[Finish]	\$1,042.00	-	\$1,042.00	\$1,042.00	\$1,042.00	-	-
Alarm Kit for 99 Series devices	99 ALK	.[Finish]	-	-	\$1,042.00	-	\$1,042.00	-	-

RX is standard, LX is optional at no charge.

When ordering alarm kits separate from devices, the 3' device kit is furnished standard. Specify 4' if required, no additional charge.

The "EI" External Inhibit feature is standard on the ALK at no additional charge.

OPTIONS

CONNECTORS	Specify	Price adjustment
Cross-category solution using interconnect components for electrified options. Available with ALK at no additional charge.	CON	\$0.00
SWITCHES - Above prices include switch kit - "RX" is standard, "LX" is optional at no charge.	Specify	Price adjustment
Less Switch	Less Switch	-\$419.00

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

ALARM KIT						
For compatibility purposes on ALK product produced prior to July 2021, it is recommended to replace with a new ALK kit.						
Description	Specify		Non-finished	689, 695	606, 626, 695	612, 619, 625, 622, 605
	Part number	Finish				
ALK Cylinder Collar - 22	967704	.[Finish]	-	\$37.00	-	-
ALK Cylinder Collar - 33A/35A/98/99	050525	.[Finish]	-	\$68.00	\$68.00	\$86.00
ALK Sign	SIGN-1	-	\$40.00	-	-	-
ALK Arming Label	969349	-	\$22.00	-	-	-
ALK Disarming Label	969350	-	\$22.00	-	-	-
ALK Retainer Nut	969354	-	\$38.00	-	-	-
ALK Battery	990637	-	\$39.00	-	-	-
ALK CON Adapter Harness	106182	-	\$22.00	-	-	-
Cover Plate Anti-Rattle Spring Pkg/10	090036	-	\$21.00	-	-	-
Nylon Snap Rivet Pkg/10	47675728	-	\$13.00	-	-	-

SWITCHES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

REQUEST TO EXIT SWITCHES	Specify	Price each (Non-finished)
RX Switch Kit	050251-00	\$419.00
WP-RX-AUX Waterproof Switch Kit	051881-00	\$608.00
RX-LC Switch Kit	050281-00	\$487.00
RX-2 Switch Kit	050270-00	\$523.00
RX-Aux Switch Kit	050271-00	\$437.00

LATCH BOLT MONITORING SWITCHES	Specify	Price each (Non-finished)
LX Switch Kit 3' Device	050254-00	\$419.00
LX Switch Kit 4' Device	050255-00	\$419.00
LX-LC Switch Kit 3' Device	050283-00	\$487.00
LX-LC Switch Kit 4' Device	050285-00	\$487.00
EL-LX Switch Kit	050247-00	\$419.00
EL-LX-LC Switch Kit	050287-00	\$487.00

REQUEST TO EXIT / LATCH BOLT MONITORING COMBINATION SWITCHES	Specify	Price each (Non-finished)
LX-RX Switch Kit 3' Device	050256-00	\$635.00
LX-RX Switch Kit 4' Device	050257-00	\$635.00
LX-RX-LC Switch Kit 3' Device	050289-00	\$764.00
LX-RX-LC Switch Kit 4' Device	050291-00	\$764.00
EL-LX-RX Switch Kit	050259-00	\$635.00
EL-LX-RX-LC Switch Kit	050293-00	\$764.00
LX 94/95 Switch Kit (After 4/2005)	050226-00	\$419.00

Consult technical support for details.

DELAYED EXIT SYSTEM

RELEASE DELAY	Specify	Price each
Logic Controller 15 Second Delay (furnished standard) ¹	DE5300	\$1,651.00
0 Second Delay ⓘ	0 Delay	\$223.00
30 Second Delay ⓘ	30 Delay	\$223.00
15 second delay with BOCA Modification ⓘ	BOCA-15 Delay	\$223.00
30 second delay with BOCA Modification ⓘ	BOCA-30 Delay	\$223.00

Note: Designed to meet NFPA 101 “Special Locking Arrangement” applications. A complete system requires several components not included with controller. Consult catalog for details.

1. Over 15 second delay requires a letter of approval from the authority having local jurisdiction over the premises prior to the installation of the device.
Allegion cannot grant such approval nor does it warrant local jurisdiction compliance.
- ⓘ Consult factory for lead time.

INTERFACE BOXES / RELAYS

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

INTERFACE BOXES / RELAYS	Specify	Price each
Enclosure with terminal strip. Optional relays are available for factory or field installation.	JB7	\$1,148.00
FACTORY INSTALLED	Specify	Price each (per interface box)
24VDC SPDT	R1	\$496.00
24VDC DPDT	R2	\$496.00
24VDC DPDT Delay on Make Time Delay	R3	\$819.00
24VDC DPDT Delay on Break Time Delay	R4	\$819.00
PARTS (FIELD INSTALLABLE)	Specify	Price each
24VDC SPDT	Relay Kit-R5	\$496.00
24VDC DPDT	Relay Kit-R6	\$496.00
24VDC DPDT - Delay on Make Time Delay	Relay Kit-R7	\$819.00
24VDC DPDT - Delay on Break Time Delay	Relay Kit-R8	\$819.00

ALLEGION CONNECT

ALLEGION CONNECT HARNESSES	Specify	Price each
MOLEX CONNECTORS ON BOTH ENDS (for use with Hollow Metal Doors)		
6" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106190-00)	CON-6	\$21.00
12" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106191-00)	CON-12	\$26.00
26" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106192-00)	CON-26	\$29.00
32" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106193-00)	CON-32	\$30.00
38" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106194-00)	CON-38	\$36.00
44" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106195-00)	CON-44	\$31.00
50" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106196-00)	CON-50	\$36.00
192" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106197-00)	CON-192	\$74.00
MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, CRIMPED PINS ON OTHER W/ ATTACHABLE MOLEX CONNECTOR (for use with Wood Doors)		
6" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106201-00)	CON-6P	\$24.00
12" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106202-00)	CON-12P	\$30.00
26" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106203-00)	CON-26P	\$36.00
32" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106204-00)	CON-32P	\$37.00
38" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106205-00)	CON-38P	\$37.00
44" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106206-00)	CON-44P	\$38.00
50" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106207-00)	CON-50P	\$39.00
192" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106208-00)	CON-192P	\$80.00
MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, STRIPPED LEADS ON OTHER (for connection to power supply)		
6" extension to power supply (internal p/n 106210-00)	CON-6W	\$24.00
SERVICE KIT		
Connector Service Kit (internal p/n 050823-00-00) contains: 100 each male & female terminals 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin male connectors 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin female connectors 1 extraction tool	CON-KIT	\$193.00

Prices listed are net, discounting does not apply.

CON Adapter Harnesses for electrified hardware are located in the parts section with their corresponding products.

ELECTRIC POWER TRANSFERS

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

ELECTRIC POWER TRANSFERS					
Description	Specify		622	689	695
	Model number	Finish			
Two 18 gauge wires	EPT 2	.[Finish]	\$797.00	\$797.00	\$797.00
Ten 24 gauge wires	EPT 10	.[Finish]	\$848.00	\$848.00	\$848.00
"Buy America Act" compliant EPT option will be labeled as "Assembled in the U.S.A. with U.S. and foreign materials"	BAA	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Connector (CON) is a cross category solution using common interconnect components for electrified options. Available for EPT10. Specify CON.	CON	-	\$19.00	\$19.00	\$19.00
PNT-1 - Pneumatic power transfer	012014-36	-	-	\$1,052.00	-

POWER SUPPLIES

1. SELECT POWER SUPPLY

DESCRIPTION	Specify	Price each
Base Power Supply (2A @ 12/24 VDC- field selectable) PS902 is able to accept a total of one optional distribution board, plus one fire alarm relay along with one battery backup board and up to two 7A/hr batteries	PS902	\$432.00
Base Power Supply (4A @ 12/24 VDC- field selectable) PS904 is able to accept a total of two optional distribution boards, plus one battery backup board and up to two 7A/hr batteries	PS904	\$816.00
Base Power Supply (6A @ 12/24 VDC- field selectable) PS906 is able to accept a total three optional distribution boards or two optional boards with battery backup board and two 7A/hr batteries	PS906	\$1,264.00
Base Power Supply (4A w/ 16A inrush @ 12/24 VDC- field selectable) PS914 is able to accept a total of two optional boards, plus one battery backup board and two 7A/hr batteries	PS914	\$1,238.00
The PS914RFK allows the retrofit of the PS914 into an existing PS873 cabinet.	PS914RFK	\$1,447.00
"Buy America Act" compliant power supply option will be labeled as "Assembled in the U.S.A. with U.S. and foreign materials"	BAA	\$67.00

NOTE: When specifying power supply with "EL" or "QEL" Electric Latch Retraction devices, the 2RS is furnished when board option is not specified.

2. SELECT OPTIONAL DISTRIBUTION BOARD WITH OR WITHOUT FA (FIRE ALARM RELAY)

DESCRIPTION	Model	Specify	Price each
Independently controlled relays	900-4R	44489912-00	\$291.00
Independently controlled relays with FA	900-4R-FA	44489912-00 & 44487247-00	\$398.00
2 Relay board output	900-2RS	44489896-00	\$295.00
2 Relay board output with FA	900-2RS-FA	44489896-00 & 44487247-00	\$402.00
4 Relay board integrated logic for controlling security interlocks, auto operators and time delays	900-4RL	44489920-00	\$800.00
4 Relay board integrated logic for controlling security interlocks, auto operators and time delays with FA	900-4RL-FA	44489920-00 & 44487247-00	\$907.00
8 fuse protected outputs	900-8F	44489946-00	\$107.00
8 fuse protected outputs with FA	900-8F-FA	44489946-00 & 44487247-00	\$214.00
8 PTC protected outputs	900-8P	44489938-00	\$107.00
8 PTC protected outputs with FA	900-8P-FA	44489938-00 & 44487247-00	\$214.00
Battery Backup Kit (includes two 7A/hr batteries)	900-BBK	44489961-00	\$417.00
Battery Backup board only (sold separately)	900-BB	44489953-00	\$211.00
Batteries only - (two 7A/hr batteries, sold separately)	900-BAT	44487155-00	\$211.00

NOTE: For field installation, use model number. Example: 900-2RS.

POWER SUPPLIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

3. SELECT OTHER POWER SUPPLY OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION	Model	Specify	Price each
Fire Alarm Relay (EIR) module is a plug-in relay to provide an interface with fire or other emergency override systems - PS902: may be installed directly on power supply or may be used with optional distribution boards - PS904, PS906, PS914: must be used with optional distribution boards. If an optional board is not listed the 900-8F-FA will be provided.	900-FA	44487247-00	\$107.00
Key Lock Cover (not available with BAA)	900-KL	44486850-00	\$68.00

Note: PS902, PS904, PS 906 and PS914 power supplies require connection to AC line voltage. Installation and all electrical connections (high and low voltage) should be performed by a qualified electrical contractor.

Standard Features

- UL294 Listed for Access Control
 - Class 2 rated power limited output*
 - Universal 120-240 VAC Input
 - Regulated and filtered DC outputs
- AC input, battery and DC output LED indicators
 - Plug and play connectors for optional distribution boards
 - AC input status indication on outside cover
- AC monitoring
 - 14" H x 12" W x 4" D enclosure

* PS906 is Class 2 when used with 900-8P option board

III
98 / 99 SERIES
XP98 / XP99 SERIES
33A / 35A SERIES
78 SERIES
75 SERIES
22 SERIES
55 SERIES
88 SERIES
94 / 95 SERIES
GUARD-X SERIES
ACCESSORIES / PARTS
ELECTRICAL / PARTS

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

		Optional		Optional			Optional	
Model	Power failure mode	Dual switch	Voltage	Rectifier kit	Shim	Finish	Buzzer	Allegion connect
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4200	-	-	-	4200	-	-	4200	-
5100	-	-	-	5100	-	5100	5100	-
6100	6100	6100	6100	6100	6100	6100	6100	6100
6200	6200	6200	6200	6200	-	6200	6200	6200
6300	-	-	-	6300	6300	-	6300	-
6400	-	-	-	6400	-	-	6400	-

ELECTRIC STRIKES

4200 SERIES

4200 SERIES ELECTRIC STRIKES FOR CYLINDRICAL AND DEADLATCH LOCKS											
Description	Throw	Fire Rated	Hollow Metal	Wood	Aluminum	Single	Mullion Pair	Model	Finish	630	
4211 - Shallow 1-3/8" backbox depth	1/2"-3/4"		■		■	■		4211	.[Finish]	\$332	
4212 - Includes latch bolt monitor. Shallow backbox.	1/2"-5/8"		■		■	■		4212	.[Finish]	\$397	

OPTIONS

OPTIONS		Specify	Price each
SO12 Rectifier Kit	Converts 12 VAC to 12 VDC	12 VAC	\$71.00
SO24 Rectifier Kit	Converts 24 VAC to 24 VDC Order 010058	24 VAC	\$71.00
Entry Buzzer	Use in fail-secure applications	EB	\$70.00
Faceplate, Round Corner	Additional faceplate option, square corner is standard in the box, both in BHMA 630/US32D satin stainless steel finish	090110	\$36.00

Refer to the Electric Strike Parts section for a complete list of available parts.
NOTE: SO rectifier kit intended for fail secure / momentary use only. Contact product support for assistance.

- Features**
- Field selectable fail-safe/fail-secure without disassembly
 - Dual voltage: 12 VDC at 200 mA / 24 VDC at 100 mA
 - Compatible with all Schlage and Falcon cylindrical locks as well as cylindrical and deadlatch locks of many other manufacturers

5100 SERIES

5100 SERIES ELECTRIC STRIKE FOR CYLINDRICAL AND DEADLATCH LOCKS												
Description	Throw	Fire rated	Hollow metal	Wood	Aluminum	Single	Mullion pair	Model	Finish	689	622	695
5100 - 3 faceplates included with hardware for an all-in-one boxed solution	1/2"-5/8"		■	■	■	■		5100-3FP	.[Finish]	\$430	\$430	\$430

OPTIONS

OPTIONS		Specify	Price each
SO12 Rectifier Kit	Converts 12 VAC to 12 VDC	12 VAC	\$71.00
SO24 Rectifier Kit	Converts 24 VAC to 24 VDC Order 010058	24 VAC	\$71.00
Entry Buzzer	Use in fail-secure applications	EB	\$70.00

Refer to the Electric Strike Parts section for a complete list of available parts.
NOTE: SO rectifier kit intended for fail secure / momentary use only. Contact product support for assistance.

- Features**
- Adjustable keeper improves fit on tight door preps
 - Field selectable fail-safe/fail-secure
 - Dual voltage: 12 VDC at 380 mA / 24 VDC at 190 mA
 - Compatible with Schlage and Falcon cylindrical and deadlatch locks including those of many other manufacturers
 - UL 1034 burglary-resistant

	98 / 99 SERIES
	XP98 / XP99 SERIES
	33A / 35A SERIES
	78 SERIES
	75 SERIES
	22 SERIES
	55 SERIES
	88 SERIES
	94 / 95 SERIES
	GUARD-X SERIES
	ACCESSORIES / PARTS
	ELECTRICAL / PARTS

ELECTRIC STRIKES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

6100 SERIES

6100 SERIES ELECTRIC STRIKES FOR RIM EXIT DEVICES															
Description	Throw	Fire rated	Hollow metal	Wood	Aluminum	Single	Mullion pair	Model	Finish	605	606	612	613	629	630
6111 - Can use with vertical rod exit devices	3/4"	■	■	■	■	■	■	6111	.[Finish]	\$1,613	\$1,513	\$1,565	\$1,565	\$1,526	\$1,485
6111-55R - Designed for use with 55 rim device only	3/4"	■	■	■	■	■	■	6111-55R	.[Finish]	\$1,613	\$1,513	\$1,565	\$1,565	\$1,526	\$1,485
6112 - Designed to replace FA 310-5 with minor frame modification	3/4"	■	■	■	■	■		6112	.[Finish]	\$1,517	\$1,417	\$1,469	\$1,469	\$1,430	\$1,389
6113 - Retrofits VD 3011, 3021	3/4"	■	■	■	■	■		6113	.[Finish]	\$1,613	\$1,513	\$1,565	\$1,565	\$1,526	\$1,485
6114 - Surface applied for use with rim nightlatch devices	3/4"		■		■	■		6114	.[Finish]	\$1,564	\$1,464	\$1,516	\$1,516	\$1,477	\$1,436
6121 - For rim exit devices on double doors without mullion	3/4"		■	■	■		1	6121	.[Finish]	\$2,195	\$2,095	\$2,147	\$2,147	\$2,108	\$2,067

For options, please see list under 6200 Series section. Also, refer to the Electric Strike Parts section for a complete list of available parts.

Features

- Furnished standard in fail secure configuration unless specified fail safe (see options)
- 24 VDC supplied standard if not specified otherwise (see options)
- Compatible with Von Duprin and Falcon rim exit devices and those of many other manufacturers
- UL10C fire rated (fail secure only)
- UL1034 burglary-resistant

6200 SERIES

6200 SERIES ELECTRIC STRIKES FOR MORTISE OR CYLINDRICAL LOCKS															
Description	Throw	Fire rated	Hollow metal	Wood	Aluminum	Single	Mullion pair	Model	Finish	605	606	612	613	629	630
6210 - Mortise only. Includes strike pocket inserts for deadlocking triggers	3/4"	■	■		■	■		6210	.[Finish]	\$1,480	\$1,380	\$1,432	\$1,432	\$1,393	\$1,352
6211 -Retrofits VD 3140 or FA 712	3/4"	■	■		■	■		6211	.[Finish]	\$1,401	\$1,301	\$1,353	\$1,353	\$1,314	\$1,273
6211AL - Retrofits FA 722	3/4"	■			■	■		6211AL	.[Finish]	\$1,452	\$1,352	\$1,404	\$1,404	\$1,365	\$1,324
6211WF - Retrofits FA 732 with minor frame modification	3/4"	■		■		■		6211WF	.[Finish]	\$1,417	\$1,317	\$1,369	\$1,369	\$1,330	\$1,289
6212 - Fits modified ANSI 115.2 cutout. Retrofits VD 3146.	3/4"	■	■		■	■		6212	.[Finish]	\$1,635	\$1,535	\$1,587	\$1,587	\$1,548	\$1,507
6212WF	3/4"	■		■		■		6212WF	.[Finish]	\$1,635	\$1,535	\$1,587	\$1,587	\$1,548	\$1,507
6213 - Retrofits VD 3041, 3042, 3061 and 3062	3/4"	■	■	Retrofits only	■	■		6213	.[Finish]	\$1,578	\$1,478	\$1,530	\$1,530	\$1,491	\$1,450
6214 - Retrofits FA 310-2-3/4	3/4"	■	■		■	■		6214	.[Finish]	\$1,785	\$1,685	\$1,737	\$1,737	\$1,698	\$1,657
6215 - Retrofits FA 310-2	3/4"	■	■		■			6215	.[Finish]	\$1,614	\$1,514	\$1,566	\$1,566	\$1,527	\$1,486
6216 - Retrofits FA 310-3-1. For mortise with manually operated deadbolt - 1" throw	3/4"	■	■	■	■	■		6216	.[Finish]	\$2,013	\$1,913	\$1,965	\$1,965	\$1,926	\$1,885
6221 - Retrofits VD 3071 and 3072. 4-3/4" minimum stile required	3/4"	■	■	■	■		■	6221	.[Finish]	\$1,793	\$1,693	\$1,745	\$1,745	\$1,706	\$1,665
6222 - Retrofits FA 310-2-3/4 OB	3/4"	■	■		■		■	6222	.[Finish]	\$2,236	\$2,136	\$2,188	\$2,188	\$2,149	\$2,108
6223 - Retrofits VD 3091 and 3092. 4-3/4" minimum stile required	3/4"	■	■	■	■		■	6223	.[Finish]	\$1,548	\$1,448	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,461	\$1,420

ELECTRIC STRIKES

6200 SERIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

6200 SERIES ELECTRIC STRIKES FOR MORTISE OR CYLINDRICAL LOCKS															
Description	Throw	Fire rated	Hollow metal	Wood	Aluminum	Single	Mullion pair	Model	Finish	605	606	612	613	629	630
6224 - Retrofits FA 310-2-3/4. For door thicknesses 1-3/4" or 2-1/4"	3/4"	■	■		■		■	6224	.[Finish]	\$1,809	\$1,709	\$1,761	\$1,761	\$1,722	\$1,681
6224AL - Retrofits FA 310-2RF. For door thicknesses 1-3/4" or 2-1/4"	3/4"	■			■		■	6224AL	.[Finish]	\$1,832	\$1,732	\$1,784	\$1,784	\$1,745	\$1,704
6225 - Retrofits FA 310-2 OB	3/4"	■	■		■		■	6225	.[Finish]	\$2,118	\$2,018	\$2,070	\$2,070	\$2,031	\$1,990
6226 - Retrofits FA 310-2. For door thicknesses 1-3/4" or 2-1/4"	3/4"	■	■		■		■	6226	.[Finish]	\$1,548	\$1,448	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,461	\$1,420

OPTIONS

OPTIONS (PLEASE SPECIFY):		Specify	Price each
Fail Safe	Fail secure (FSE) is standard unless FS is specified	FS	\$69.00
Dual monitor switch	For latch bolt and lock status. Not available on 6221, 6222 & 6225	DS	\$334.00
Low current dual monitor switch	For latch bolt and lock status. 50 mA or less at 24 VDC (Not available on 6221, 6222 & 6225)	DS-LC	\$334.00
SO12 Rectifier Kit	Converts 12 VAC to 12 VDC (For 16 VAC current, use SO24 rectifier kit)	12 VAC	\$71.00
SO24 Rectifier Kit	Converts 24 VAC to 24 VDC	24 VAC	\$71.00
Shim for blade stop applications	Available as specified item with 6111 and 6113 only	SHIM	\$285.00
Entry Buzzer	Use in fail-secure applications	EB	\$70.00
Allegion Connect	6" wire extension harness connector	CON	\$0.00

Refer to the Electric Strike Parts section for a complete list of available parts.
NOTE: SO rectifier kit intended for fail secure / momentary use only. Contact product support for assistance.

Features

- Furnished standard in fail secure configuration unless specified fail safe (see options)
- 24 VDC supplied standard if not specified otherwise (see options)
- Compatible with mortise (without deadbolt) and cylindrical lock applications except where noted
- ANSI/BHMA 156.31 Grade 1: 6210, 6211, 6211AL, and 6211WF
- UL10C fire rated (fail secure only)
- UL1034 burglary-resistant

ELECTRIC STRIKES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

6300 SERIES

6300 SERIES SURFACE MOUNT ELECTRIC STRIKE FOR RIM EXIT DEVICES											
Description	Throw	Fire Rated	Hollow Metal	Wood	Aluminum	Single	Mullion Pair	Model	Finish	630	
6300 - No cut, surface mount design	Up to 3/4"	■	■	■	■	■	■	6300	630	\$1,275	

OPTIONS

OPTIONS		Specify	Price each
1/16" Shim	Can be ordered separately as part 050804-00	SHIM	\$108.00
SO12 Rectifier Kit	Converts 12 VAC to 12 VDC	12 VAC	\$71.00
SO24 Rectifier Kit	Converts 24 VAC to 24 VDC Order 010058	24 VAC	\$71.00
Entry Buzzer	Use in fail-secure applications	EB	\$70.00

Included with strike: two plug-in voltage connectors, mounting template, spacer plate, mounting screws, and hex wrench.
Refer to the Electric Strike Parts section for a complete list of available parts.
NOTE: SO rectifier kit intended for fail secure / momentary use only. Contact product support for assistance.

Features

- Dual voltage: 12 VDC at 500 mA / 24 VDC at 240 mA
- UL 1034, UL 294, CSFM
- Compatible with most rim exit devices
- UL 10C 3-hour fire rated (fail secure only)

6400 SERIES

6400 SERIES MODULAR ELECTRIC STRIKE FOR MORTISE OR CYLINDRICAL LOCKS											
Description	Throw	Fire Rated	Hollow Metal	Wood	Aluminum	Single	Mullion Pair	Model	Finish	630	
6400 - Up to 1" deadbolt throw (must be manually retracted and extended)	Up to 3/4"	■	■	■	■	■		6400	.[Finish]	\$900	

OPTIONS

OPTIONS		Specify	Price each
Latch Monitor	Optional plug-in latch monitor can be added in the field (Specify p/n 24239832)	LM6400	\$95.00
SO12 Rectifier Kit	Converts 12 VAC to 12 VDC	12 VAC	\$71.00
SO24 Rectifier Kit	Converts 24 VAC to 24 VDC Order 010058	24 VAC	\$71.00
Entry Buzzer	Use in fail-secure applications	EB	\$70.00

Included with strike: two plug-in voltage connectors, self-adhesive template for frame cuts, trim filler plate, mounting tabs and shims, as well as tamper-resistant screws with a security driver bit.
NOTE: SO rectifier kit intended for fail secure / momentary use only. Contact product support for assistance.

Features

- Dual voltage: 12 VDC at 375 mA / 24 VDC at 190 mA
- UL 1034, UL 294, CSFM
- Modular options fit cylindrical and nearly any mortise lock
- 3-hour fire rated to UL 10C (fail secure only)
- Includes movable deadbolt keeper, plug and deadlatch ramp inserts.

ELECTRIC STRIKES

MONITOR STRIKES

MONITOR STRIKES									
Description	Specify		626	613	606, 612	605	625	629	630
	Model number	Finish							
For Rim and Surface Vertical type exit device as per catalog	4263-T1	.[Finish]	\$711.00	\$695.00	\$654.00	\$721.00	\$769.00	-	-
For Rim and Surface Vertical type exit device as per catalog	4263-T3	.[Finish]	\$711.00	\$695.00	\$654.00	\$721.00	\$769.00	-	-
For Rim type exit device as per catalog	4268-T1	.[Finish]	-	\$936.00	\$895.00	\$962.00	-	\$1,009.00	\$952.00
For Mortise Locks as per catalog - specify handing	4582-T1	.[Finish]	\$737.00	\$721.00	\$680.00	\$747.00	\$795.00	-	-
For Mortise Locks as per catalog - specify handing	4582-T2	.[Finish]	\$737.00	\$721.00	\$680.00	\$747.00	\$795.00	-	-
For Cylindrical Locks as per catalog	4570-T1	.[Finish]	\$737.00	\$721.00	\$680.00	\$747.00	\$795.00	-	-
For Cylindrical Locks as per catalog	4670-T1	.[Finish]	\$711.00	\$695.00	\$654.00	\$721.00	\$769.00	-	-
For Single 3347A, 3547A, 9847, and 9947	4690-T2	.[Finish]	\$1,072.00	\$1,056.00	\$1,015.00	\$1,082.00	\$1,130.00	-	-
Special Twin for 3347A and 3547A Device (2-1/4" cc)	4690-T2-1	.[Finish]	\$1,889.00	\$1,873.00	\$1,832.00	\$1,899.00	\$1,947.00	-	-

SCHLAGE® ELECTRONIC EXIT TRIM

AD Series Electronic Exit Trim is available on XP98/99 and Series 98/99 for rim, mortise, surface vertical, and concealed vertical rod/concealed vertical cable, and Series 22/22F for rim and surface vertical rod devices. For AD-300/400 network trim the Von Duprin RX-LC switch (part #050281) must be used or the warranty is void. CVR/CVC trim is available only on metal doors.



Four communication options:

- AD-200 993 Offline, access rights stored on lock.
- AD-250 993 Offline, access rights on stored magnetic stripe credential.
- AD-300 993 Networked Hardwire Locks
- AD-400 993 Networked Wireless Locks

XE360 Series™ Wireless Exit Trim is available on the Von Duprin XP98/99, Von Duprin 98/99, and Von Duprin 22 for rim and surface vertical rod devices and Von Duprin 78 for rim devices.

Two communication options:

- OF, access rights stored on the lock
- WF, RealSync™ persistent real-time WiFi communication



For complete pricing information, refer to Schlage Electronic Security Price Book.

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

BOX ASSEMBLIES		
Description	Part number	List price
6111, 6113, 6213 12VDC FS Box Assembly	111743	\$675.00
6111, 6113, 6213 12VDC FSE Box Assembly	111744	\$675.00
6111, 6113, 6213 24VDC FS Box Assembly	111745	\$675.00
6111, 6113, 6213 24VDC FSE Box Assembly	111746	\$675.00
6111, 6113, 6213 12VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111747	\$980.00
6111, 6113, 6213 12VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111748	\$980.00
6111, 6113, 6213 24VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111749	\$980.00
6111, 6113, 6213 24VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111750	\$980.00
6111, 6113, 6213 12VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112772	\$980.00
6111, 6113, 6213 12VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112773	\$980.00
6111, 6113, 6213 24VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112774	\$980.00
6111, 6113, 6213 24VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112775	\$980.00
6112, 6121 12VDC FS Box Assembly	111751	\$659.00
6112, 6121 12VDC FSE Box Assembly	111752	\$659.00
6112, 6121 24VDC FS Box Assembly	111753	\$659.00
6112, 6121 24VDC FSE Box Assembly	111754	\$659.00
6112, 6121 12VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111755	\$959.00
6112, 6121 12VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111756	\$959.00
6112, 6121 24VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111757	\$959.00
6112, 6121 24VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111758	\$959.00
6112, 6121 12VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112776	\$959.00
6112, 6121 12VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112777	\$959.00
6112, 6121 24VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112778	\$959.00
6112, 6121 24VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112779	\$959.00
6114, 6214/15, 6222/24/24AL/25/26 12VDC FS Box Assembly	111719	\$743.00
6114, 6214/15, 6222/24/24AL/25/26 12VDC FSE Box Assembly	111720	\$743.00
6114, 6214/15, 6222/24/24AL/25/26 24VDC FS Box Assembly	111721	\$743.00
6114, 6214/15, 6222/24/24AL/25/26 24VDC FSE Box Assembly	111722	\$743.00
6114, 6214/15, 6224/24AL/26 12VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111723	\$1,050.00
6114, 6214/15, 6224/24AL/26 12VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111724	\$1,050.00
6114, 6214/15, 6224/24AL/26 24VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111725	\$1,050.00
6114, 6214/15, 6224/24AL/26 24VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111726	\$1,050.00
6114, 6214/15/24/24AL/26 12VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112760	\$1,050.00
6114, 6214/15/24/24AL/26 12VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112761	\$1,050.00
6114, 6214/15/24/24AL/26 24VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112762	\$1,050.00
6114, 6214/15/24/24AL/26 24VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112763	\$1,050.00
6210 12VDC FS Box Assembly	111244	\$1,098.00
6210 12VDC FSE Box Assembly	111246	\$674.00
6210 24VDC FS Box Assembly	111247	\$761.00
6210 24VDC FSE Box Assembly	111250	\$553.00
6210 12VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111251	\$1,399.00
6210 12VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111264	\$978.00
6210 24VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111813	\$1,074.00
6210 24VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111814	\$1,074.00

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

BOX ASSEMBLIES		
Description	Part number	List price
6210 12VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112754	\$995.00
6210 12VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112755	\$995.00
6210 24VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112784	\$995.00
6210 24VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112785	\$995.00
6211, 6211AL, 6212 12VDC FS Box Assembly	111711	\$635.00
6211, 6211AL, 6212 12VDC FSE Box Assembly	111712	\$635.00
6211, 6211AL, 6212 24VDC FS Box Assembly	111713	\$635.00
6211, 6211AL, 6212 24VDC FSE Box Assembly	111714	\$635.00
6211, 6211AL, 6212 12VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111715	\$947.00
6211, 6211AL, 6212 12VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111716	\$947.00
6211, 6211AL, 6212 24VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111717	\$947.00
6211, 6211AL, 6212 24VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111718	\$947.00
6211WF, 6212WF 12VDC FS Box Assembly	111727	\$674.00
6211WF, 6212WF 12VDC FSE Box Assembly	111728	\$674.00
6211WF, 6212WF 24VDC FS Box Assembly	111729	\$674.00
6211WF, 6212WF 24VDC FSE Box Assembly	111730	\$674.00
6211WF, 6212WF 12VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111731	\$978.00
6211WF, 6212WF 12VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111732	\$978.00
6211WF, 6212WF 24VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111733	\$978.00
6211WF, 6212WF 24VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111734	\$978.00
6211WF, 6212WF 12VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112764	\$978.00
6211WF, 6212WF 12VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112765	\$978.00
6211WF, 6212WF 24VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112766	\$978.00
6211WF, 6212WF 24VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112767	\$978.00
6211, 6211AL, 6212 12VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112756	\$947.00
6211, 6211AL, 6212 12VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112757	\$947.00
6211, 6211AL, 6212 24VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112758	\$947.00
6211, 6211AL, 6212 24VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112759	\$947.00
6216 12VDC FS Box Assembly	111759	\$675.00
6216 12VDC FSE Box Assembly	111760	\$675.00
6216 24VDC FS Box Assembly	111761	\$675.00
6216 24VDC FSE Box Assembly	111762	\$675.00
6216 12VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111763	\$980.00
6216 12VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111764	\$980.00
6216 24VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111765	\$980.00
6216 24VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111766	\$980.00
6216 12VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112780	\$980.00
6216 12VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112781	\$980.00
6216 24VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112782	\$980.00
6216 24VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112783	\$980.00
6221, 6223 12VDC FS Box Assembly	111735	\$694.00
6221, 6223 12VDC FSE Box Assembly	111736	\$694.00
6221, 6223 24VDC FS Box Assembly	111737	\$694.00
6221, 6223 24VDC FSE Box Assembly	111738	\$694.00

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

BOX ASSEMBLIES

Description	Part number	List price
6223 12VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111739	\$1,003.00
6223 12VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111740	\$1,003.00
6223 24VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111741	\$1,003.00
6223 24VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111742	\$1,003.00
6223 12VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112768	\$1,003.00
6223 12VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112769	\$1,003.00
6223 24VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112770	\$1,003.00
6223 24VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112771	\$1,003.00

DUAL MONITOR SWITCH REPLACEMENT KITS

Description	Part number	List price
6100, 6200 DS Replacement Kit Type A – Standard Back Box	050011	\$373.00
6100, 6200 DS Replacement Kit Type B – Special Back Box	050015	\$380.00
6100, 6200 DS-LC Replacement Kit Type A – Standard Back Box	050016	\$380.00
6100, 6200 DS-LC Replacement Kit Type B – Special Back Box	050018	\$380.00

FACEPLATES

Description	Specify		622, 689, 695	630	612, 613	606	605	629
	Part number	Finish						
4200 Faceplate, Round Corner	090110	.[Finish]	-	\$36.00	-	-	-	-
4200 Faceplate, Square Corner	090114	.[Finish]	-	\$36.00	-	-	-	-
5100 Faceplate Package - Standard 4-7/8"	050031	-	\$48.00	-	-	-	-	-
5100 Faceplate Package - Round Corner 4-7/8"	050032	-	\$48.00	-	-	-	-	-
5100 Faceplate Package – Long 7-15/16"	050033	-	\$48.00	-	-	-	-	-
6111 Faceplate	970271	.[Finish]	-	\$694.00	\$763.00	\$694.00	\$950.00	\$797.00
6112, 6121 Faceplate	970303	.[Finish]	-	\$632.00	\$816.00	\$632.00	\$960.00	\$562.00
6113 Faceplate	970280	.[Finish]	-	\$686.00	\$712.00	\$686.00	\$930.00	\$712.00
6114 Faceplate	970300	.[Finish]	-	\$574.00	\$707.00	\$643.00	\$797.00	\$595.00
6210 Faceplate	971198	.[Finish]	-	\$473.00	\$669.00	\$473.00	\$758.00	\$643.00
6211AL Faceplate	970272	.[Finish]	-	\$603.00	\$707.00	\$603.00	\$851.00	\$616.00
6211, 6211WF Faceplate	968716	.[Finish]	-	\$497.00	\$568.00	\$497.00	\$713.00	\$507.00
6212, 6212WF Faceplate	969584	.[Finish]	-	\$713.00	\$799.00	\$713.00	\$877.00	\$810.00
6213 Faceplate	970278	.[Finish]	-	\$660.00	\$718.00	\$660.00	\$888.00	\$718.00
6214 Faceplate	971417	.[Finish]	-	\$783.00	\$830.00	\$759.00	\$1,061.00	\$816.00
6215 Faceplate	971415	.[Finish]	-	\$630.00	\$707.00	\$630.00	\$830.00	\$643.00
6216 Large Faceplate Insert	970407	.[Finish]	-	\$184.00	\$215.00	\$184.00	\$259.00	\$224.00
6216 Small Faceplate Insert	970415	.[Finish]	-	\$184.00	\$215.00	\$184.00	\$259.00	\$224.00
6216 Faceplate Less Inserts	971385	.[Finish]	-	\$861.00	\$905.00	\$861.00	\$1,215.00	\$837.00
6221 Faceplate	970276	.[Finish]	-	\$838.00	\$921.00	\$838.00	\$1,005.00	\$956.00
6222 Faceplate	970305	.[Finish]	-	\$1,213.00	\$1,289.00	\$1,213.00	\$1,642.00	\$1,213.00
6223 Faceplate	970274	.[Finish]	-	\$603.00	\$695.00	\$603.00	\$869.00	\$695.00
6224 Faceplate	970302	.[Finish]	-	\$806.00	\$842.00	\$783.00	\$1,081.00	\$835.00
6224AL Faceplate	970310	.[Finish]	-	\$830.00	\$916.00	\$830.00	\$1,151.00	\$842.00

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

FACEPLATES								
Description	Specify		622, 689, 695	630	612, 613	606	605	629
	Part number	Finish						
6225 Faceplate	970306	. [Finish]	-	\$1,096.00	\$1,161.00	\$1,096.00	\$1,323.00	\$1,213.00
6226 Faceplate	970301	. [Finish]	-	\$562.00	\$636.00	\$562.00	\$821.00	\$578.00

SCREW AND MOUNTING PACKAGES								
Description	Specify		Non-finished	630	612, 613	606	605	629
	Part number	Finish						
4200 Hardware Kit (includes: mounting tab hardware, mounting screws, allen wrench and diode)	050805	-	\$28.00	-	-	-	-	-
5100 Mounting Package	PKGMTG.1004	. [Finish]	-	\$24.00	-	-	-	-
5100 Mounting Package (Black)	PKGMTG.1005	-	\$24.00	-	-	-	-	-
5100 Series Screw Package	PKGSCR.1003	. [Finish]	-	\$24.00	-	-	-	-
5100 Series Screw Package (Black)	PKGSCR.1004	-	\$24.00	-	-	-	-	-
6111, 6113 Screw Package	900870	. [Finish]	-	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00
6112, 6121 Screw Package	900881	. [Finish]	-	\$23.00	\$24.00	\$24.00	\$24.00	\$23.00
6114 Screw Package	900882	. [Finish]	-	\$23.00	\$24.00	\$24.00	\$24.00	\$23.00
6210 Strike Pocket Insert Mounting Package	900966	-	\$20.00	-	-	-	-	-
6210/11/13/14/16, 6222/24/25/26 Screw Package	900288	. [Finish]	-	\$24.00	\$24.00	\$24.00	\$24.00	\$24.00
6211WF, 6212WF, 6221/23 Screw Package	900885	. [Finish]	-	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$22.00
6212 Screw Package	900290	. [Finish]	-	\$23.00	\$23.00	\$23.00	\$23.00	\$23.00
6216 Inserts and Screw Package	900345	-	\$451.00	-	-	-	-	-
Screw: 8-32 x 3/8" PPHMS	964070	-	\$19.00	-	-	-	-	-
Screw: 6-32 x 3/8" PPHMS Type 2A	964190	-	\$19.00	-	-	-	-	-

SOLENOID PARTS		
Description	Part number	List price
5100 Solenoid Kit 12/24VDC	050034	\$129.00
6100, 6200 Series Solenoid Kit 12VDC (FS & FSE)	050237	\$199.00
6100, 6200 Series Solenoid Kit 16 VDC (FS & FSE)	050239	\$199.00
6100, 6200 Series Solenoid Kit 24VDC (FS & FSE)	050240	\$199.00
6100, 6200 Series Solenoid Kit 28VDC	050699	\$193.00
Solenoid Spring	968713	\$22.00
Solenoid Washer	964037	\$19.00

SPRING KITS		
Description	Part number	List price
6111/13, 6213, 6221/23 Spring Kit	050942	\$59.00
6112/14/21, 6214/15/22/24/24AL/25/26 Spring Kit	050943	\$59.00
6210 Spring Kit	050940	\$70.00
6211/12 Spring Kit	050939	\$59.00
6216 Spring Kit	050941	\$70.00

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE							
Description	Specify		Non-finished	606, 612, 613, 630	605	629	689 695
	Part number	Finish					
#8 Ext. Tooth Lock Washer	964019	-	\$19.00	-	-	-	-
4200 Hardware Kit (includes: mounting tab hardware, mounting screws, allen wrench and diode)	050805	-	\$28.00	-	-	-	-
Entry Buzzer (FSE application only)	050242	-	\$70.00	-	-	-	-
12 VAC to 12 VDC Rectifier Kit	010057	-	\$71.00	-	-	-	-
24 VAC to 24 VDC Rectifier Kit	010058	-	\$71.00	-	-	-	-
6100, 6200 Series DS-LC Switch and Clip Assembly	113232	-	\$303.00	-	-	-	-
6111, 6113 Shim for blade stop applications	010055	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	\$285.00
6113 Frame Insert Package	900347	-	\$21.00	-	-	-	-
6121 Housing Cover	970412	.[Finish]	-	\$574.00	\$755.00	\$772.00	-
6210 Auxilliary Bolt Plate Package	900584	-	\$68.00	-	-	-	-
6212 Strike Pocket Insert/Mounting Tab	900292	-	\$46.00	-	-	-	-
6216 Inserts and Screw Package	900345	-	\$451.00	-	-	-	-
6300, 6400 Cable (Pigtail) Kit	050803	-	\$89.00	-	-	-	-
6300 Strike Shim - 1/16"	050804	-	\$108.00	-	-	-	-
6100, 6200 (9100) Filler Bracket Kit	050749	-	\$87.00	-	-	-	-
Connector	990132	-	\$20.00	-	-	-	-
DS Tripper Extension & Connector	900344	-	\$46.00	-	-	-	-
DS Tripper Extension	970384	-	\$20.00	-	-	-	-
FS Slider (All 6100 and 6200 Series models except 6211WF/6212WF/6221/6223)	090591	-	\$59.00	-	-	-	-
FSE Slider (Models 6211WF/6212WF/6221/6223)	090591	-	\$59.00	-	-	-	-
FSE Slider (All 6100 and 6200 Series models except 6211WF/6212WF/6221/6223)	090798	-	\$59.00	-	-	-	-
FS Slider (Models 6211WF/6212WF/6221/6223)	090798	-	\$59.00	-	-	-	-
6400 Hardware Kit	050819	-	\$138.00	-	-	-	-

ELECTRIFIED KITS

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

ELECTRIC LATCH RETRACTION		
Description	Part number	List price
EL Plunger Bracket - 94/95	972471	\$48.00
Pulse Width Module	050534	\$563.00
QEL Cable Package (includes short QEL motor cable)	114320	\$21.00
QEL Motor Cable with QEL CON Adapter Harness	040069	\$92.00
6000 Strike Solenoid CON Adapter Harness	106187	\$23.00
E7500 Solenoid/QEL/EL CON Adapter Harness	106198	\$21.00
QEL Modular Conversion Kit	114317	\$1,446.00
QEL Modular Conversion Kit with Allegion Connect - CON	040061	\$1,446.00
QELX Modular Conversion Kit for AX devices	041162	\$1,538.00
QELX Modular Conversion Kit for AX devices with Allegion Connect -CON	041163	\$1,538.00
HD-QEL Modular Conversion Kit (Hex Dogging included - Panic Only)	958002	\$1,446.00
HD-QEL Modular Conversion Kit (Hex Dogging included - Panic Only) with Allegion Connect - CON	040062	\$1,446.00
HD-QELX Modular Conversion Kit for AX devices (Hex Dogging Included - Panic Only)	041164	\$1,538.00
HD-QELX Modular Conversion Kit for AX devices (Hex Dogging Included - Panic Only) with Allegion Connect -CON	041165	\$1,538.00
QEL Baseplate Conversion Kit 3'	958003	\$1,637.00
QEL Baseplate Conversion Kit 4'	040065	\$1,637.00
QEL Baseplate Conversion Kit 3' with Allegion Connect - CON	040063	\$1,637.00
QEL Baseplate Conversion Kit 4' with Allegion Connect - CON	040066	\$1,637.00
QELX Baseplate Conversion Kit for AX devices 3'	041166	\$1,735.00
QELX Baseplate Conversion Kit for AX devices 4'	041167	\$1,735.00
QELX Baseplate Conversion Kit for AX devices 3' with Allegion Connect -CON	041168	\$1,735.00
QELX Baseplate Conversion Kit for AX devices 4' with Allegion Connect -CON	041169	\$1,735.00
HD-QEL Baseplate Conversion Kit 3' (Hex Dogging included - Panic Only)	958004	\$1,637.00
HD-QEL Baseplate Conversion Kit 4' (Hex Dogging included - Panic Only)	040067	\$1,637.00
HD-QEL Baseplate Conversion Kit 3' (Hex Dogging included - Panic Only) with Allegion Connect - CON	040064	\$1,637.00
HD-QEL Baseplate Conversion Kit 4' (Hex Dogging included - Panic Only) with Allegion Connect - CON	040068	\$1,637.00
HD-QELX Baseplate Conversion Kit for AX devices 3' (Hex Dogging Included - Panic Only)	041170	\$1,735.00
HD-QELX Baseplate Conversion Kit for AX devices 4' (Hex Dogging Included - Panic Only)	041171	\$1,735.00
HD-QELX Baseplate Conversion Kit for AX devices 3' (Hex Dogging Included - Panic Only) with Allegion Connect - CON	041172	\$1,735.00
HD-QELX Baseplate Conversion Kit for AX devices 4' (Hex Dogging Included - Panic Only) with Allegion Connect - CON	041173	\$1,735.00
QEL 94/95 Inpact Modular Conversion Kit	958005	\$1,387.00
QEL/MEL Motor Cable with 6' harness	47269206	\$92.00

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

PNEUMATIC LATCH RETRACTION		
Description	Part number	List price
Pneumatic Power Transfer	012014	\$1,052.00
PN 5/32" Tubing - 25'	051828	\$40.00
PN 5/32" Tubing - 50'	051823	\$51.00
PN 5/32" Tubing - 100'	051824	\$88.00
PN 5/32" Tubing - 200'	051825	\$167.00
Pneumatic Solenoid Kit (For Devices Shipped After 2015)	051826	\$1,341.00
PN Adapter Kit - 5/32" to 1/4" LCN Tubing	051827	\$61.00

CHEXIT						
Description	Specify		Non-finished	605, 606, 612, 625, 628	643E, 693, 710, 711	619, 630
	Part number	Finish				
Chexit PCB Kit - 15 second release	040086	-	\$1,666.00	-	-	-
Chexit PCB Kit - 30 second release	040088	-	\$1,884.00	-	-	-
Chexit PCB KIT - 0 Second Delay release	040089	-	\$1,884.00	-	-	-
Chexit PCB Kit - 15 Second Boca release	040091	-	\$1,884.00	-	-	-
Chexit CON Adapter Harness	116724	-	\$161.00	-	-	-
Chexit PCB Kit - Infinite Release	040087	-	\$1,884.00	-	-	-
DE5300/RCM PCB Kit - 15 Second release	090943	-	\$1,673.00	-	-	-
DE5300/RCM Key Switch Assy	040169	-	\$202.00	-	-	-
DE5300/RCM PCB Kit - 0 Second release	050899	-	\$1,907.00	-	-	-
RCM/DE5300 Cable Kit	040188	-	\$195.00	-	-	-
CX99-RCM Kit Less Module	040198	.[Finish]	-	\$420.00	\$420.00	-
CX98-RCM Kit Less Module	040199	.[Finish]	-	\$420.00	\$420.00	\$420.00
CX-RCM Cable Assy	040092	-	\$111.00	-	-	-
Chexit Wiring Assembly	040191	-	\$320.00	-	-	-
CXA FLD Wiring Cable 10'	114905	-	\$180.00	-	-	-
Sign 15 Second - Chexit/DE5300	113781	-	\$92.00	-	-	-
Sign 30 Second - Chexit/DE5300	113782	-	\$102.00	-	-	-
CX Motor Cable Kit	040192	-	\$21.00	-	-	-
CX Trim Device Cable Kit	040193	-	\$39.00	-	-	-
CX RX Switch Assembly Kit	116717	-	\$383.00	-	-	-
CX Key Switch Assy 3' Device	040170	-	\$192.00	-	-	-
CX Key Switch Assy 4' Device	040189	-	\$192.00	-	-	-
CX Wire Guard	47267412	-	\$70.00	-	-	-
CX-S Key Switch Spacer Pkg/10	47395815	-	\$17.00	-	-	-

SWITCH		
Description	Part number	List price
LX-RX 94/95 Switch Wire Assembly (R/Y/B)	110360	\$182.00
SS Cable	050544	\$222.00
SS Housing	050545	\$739.00
RX Switch Assy	050251	\$419.00
RX-LC Switch Assy	050281	\$487.00
RX-2 Switch Assy	050270	\$523.00

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

605	606	611	612	613	619	622	625	626	626AM	628	629
US3	US4	US9	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D	US26DAM	US28	US32
630	630AM	643E	689	691	693	695	706	710	711	721	728
US32D	US32DAM	-	SP28	SP10	SPBLK	SP313	SP4	313	315	US3A	US4A

SWITCH		
Description	Part number	List price
RX-Aux Switch Assy	050271	\$437.00
WP-RX-AUX Switch Assy	051881	\$608.00
LX Switch Assy 3'	050254	\$419.00
LX Switch Assy 4'	050255	\$419.00
LX-LC Switch Assy 3'	050283	\$487.00
LX-LC Switch Assy 4'	050285	\$487.00
LX-RX Switch Assy 3'	050256	\$635.00
LX-RX Switch Assy 4'	050257	\$635.00
LX-RX-LC Switch Assy 3'	050289	\$764.00
LX-RX-LC Switch Assy 4'	050291	\$764.00
EL-LX Switch Assy	050247	\$419.00
EL-LX-LC Switch Assy	050287	\$487.00
EL-LX-RX Switch Assy	050259	\$635.00
EL-LX-RX-LC Switch Assy	050293	\$764.00
94/95 Inpact LX Switch Kit	050226	\$419.00
Consult technical support for details.		

E360 CONTROLS			
Description	Specify		Non-finished 689,695
	Part number	Finish	
E360 FSE Solenoid Kit	050743	-	\$1,023.00 -
E360 FS Solenoid Kit	050744	-	\$1,023.00 -

M996 TRIMS			
Description	Specify		Non-finished 689,695
	Part number	Finish	
M996 Mort Conv to Motorized Kit	47273112	-	\$1,147.00 -
M996 R/V/C Conv to Motorized Kit	47273111	-	\$1,100.00 -
M996 Wire Harness	CABLE.10038	-	\$76.00 -
M996 CON Adapter Harness	106183	-	\$54.00 -

MISCELLANEOUS			
Description	Specify		Non-finished 689,695
	Part number	Finish	
Switch Cover Assy - 4000 Monitor Strikes	105100	-	\$224.00 -
EPT Filler Kit	900978	.[Finish]	- \$49.00
900-BAT Power Supply Batteries	44487155	-	\$205.00 -



OLD P/N	NEW P/N	OLD P/N	NEW P/N	OLD P/N	NEW P/N	OLD P/N	NEW P/N
213	050342	101801	050456	106769	050316	111948	113100
011214	050338	101907	050418	106769	050318	111949	050506
011223	050343	102274	050139	106769	050324	111950	050504
011224	050339	102277	050137	106769	050326	112342	050575
011233	050340	102551	050036	106780	050493	112461	111869
011234	050336	102676	050462	107021	050750	112727	050491
011243	050341	102681	050463	107023	050592	112906	050494
011244	050337	102685	050432	107682	050451	112907	050495
011253	050350	102691	050430	107798	050456	112910	050583
011254	050346	102694	050431	108327	050402	112915	050535
011263	050351	102701	050446	108360	050513	112924	050401
011264	050347	102703	050202	108361	050515	112925	050400
011273	050348	102930	114141	108994	PBKIT.1001	113004	050732
011274	050344	103234	050455	108994	PBKIT.1002	113005	050733
011283	050349	104154	050411	108995	PBKIT.1003	113006	050734
011284	050345	104164	050428	108995	PBKIT.1004	113007	050736
050361	050360	104165	050429	109041	050537	113078	050737
061420	050005	104367	050210	109160	050128	113079	050738
062370	050459	104759	050053	109759	050492	113080	050739
090058	090065	105020	050457	109760	050754	113081	050741
100511	050200	105163	050110	109811	900620	113125	050548
100693	050209	105641	050096	109826	050366	113126	050549
100729	050439	105666	050458	109861	050357	113129	050550
100744	050438	106118	050440	110007	050531	113130	050551
100751	050497	106122	050441	110008	050532	113133	050552
100999	050442	106144	050372	110051	050401	113134	050553
101000	050443	106145	050374	110052	050400	114169	050516
101011	050201	106147	050373	110058	050402	945501	090001
101134	050112	106174	050437	110163	050756	950522	090012
101137	050136	106180	050452	110165	050757	951081	050476
101149	050368	106708	050295	110375	050574	951780	090013
101190	050367	106708	050296	110416	050582	951960	050501
101444	050444	106708	050297	110472	050544	951970	050502
101445	050445	106708	050298	-	-	952400	050448
101590	050498	106708	050303	110573	050512	952530	050447
101593	050424	106708	050304	110574	050514	956011	PKGSRV.1018
101594	050425	106708	050305	110658	050545	956520	090020
101598	050426	106708	050306	110740	050536	957750	050278
101599	050427	106725	050299	110741	050534	958643	090014
101648	050482	106725	050300	-	-	959098	113853
101662	050409	106725	050301	-	-	959122	972466
101665	050410	106725	050302	111645	050752	959707	971593
101686	050413	106725	050307	111651	050758	959850	050352
101689	050414	106725	050308	111657	050760	959853	050353
101695	050420	106725	050309	111669	050762	959957	050355
101695	050422	106725	050310	111675	050764	959958	050332
101698	050421	106847	050412	111795	47270798	959969	050364
101698	050423	106763	050311	111931	050197	959986	050333
101701	050417	106763	050313	111932	050196	959990	090023
101704	050419	106763	050319	111933	050189	959991	050356
101707	050415	106763	050321	111934	050191	959995	050334
101710	050416	106765	050312	111935	050184	960049	090030
101713	050435	106765	050314	111936	050183	960303	970488
101716	050436	106765	050320	111937	050198	960345	050503
101750	050460	106765	050322	111938	050199	960548	050464
101751	050461	106767	050315	111940	050195	101777	050455
101752	050471	106767	050317	111941	050192	960578	050327
101753	050472	106767	050323	111942	050193	960581	050453
960652	050277	966384	050607	969816	050601	971267	050525

OLD P/N	NEW P/N	OLD P/N	NEW P/N	OLD P/N	NEW P/N	OLD P/N	NEW P/N
960675	050499	966450	971614	969836	050555	971308	090038
960756	050211	966897	050541	969837	050555	971326	050538
960856	050260	967032	050490	969838	050556	971348	090088
961152	050369	967116	90069	969839	050556	971351	090039
961206	050465	967151	051705	969855	050566	971367	090047
961218	050478	967154	051707	969864	050564	971424	050275
961628	050453	967224	090011	969925	972466	971425	050276
961814	050272	967448	090064	969987	050530	971483	050566
961988	900614	967481	090097	969994	050474	971492	090040
963011	900502	967482	050607	969995	050475	971495	090043
963019	090035	967484	050599	970079	90048	971496	090045
963094	090024	967489	050606	970086	050555	971507	090031
963096	090025	967490	050609	970087	050555	971507	050585
963098	900610	967492	050600	970088	050556	971537	090072
963099	090002	967493	050602	970089	050556		
963100	050613	967495	090096	970126	970387	971561	050407
963103	090015	967496	090090	970148	970388	971562	050570
963128	090059	967502	050354	970173	968694	971564	050569
963130	090032	967616	050328	970180	971556	971567	050546
963155	090061	967622	050454	970181	971557	971568	050481
963193	090016	967623	050454	970184	050621	971583	050611
963512	090100	967644	050598	970193	050488	971583	PKGSRV.1010
963531	050614	967648	050612	970194	050489	971584	090070
963585	090010	967673	090095	970206	050554	971625	050554
963712	900613	967736	050004	970207	050554	971627	050559
963750	090018	967738	050004	970208	050554	971628	050560
963757	090103	967826	090065	970368	050547	971629	050562
963760	090098	967968	090062	970441	090074	971630	050562
963789	090027	968503	050508	970527	050557	971631	050563
963935	090054	968638	050486	970528	050558	971632	050563
964041	090077	968639	050487	970547	971822	971635	050397
964066	090107	968762	968793	970549	900588	971638	050565
964085	090063	968833	050449	970567	050616	971781	050559
964154	090102	968834	090056	970597	050557	971782	050560
964358	900541	968862	050597	970598	050557	971796	050507
964360	090034	968863	050596	970599	050557	971837	090046
964363	050509	968868	050619	970601	050558	971838	090044
964390	090037	968957	090057	970602	050558	971910	050524
964395	-	968964	090058	970603	050558	971974	050526
964557	090073	968969	090067	970719	090036	971993	090049
965278	050360	969199	050361	970771	090068	971493	090041
965279	050359	969219	050603	970815	050576	971494	090042
965294	090033	969235	050542	970817	050358	990592	050540
965300	050362	969244	050543	970863	972549	990598	050539
965301	050363	969252	090071	970873	970872	990598	050539
965322	090009	969295	971010	970909	050500		
965325	050273	969297	090075	970911	050559		
965326	050274	969300	661481	970912	050559		
965335	090017	969369	050477	970914	050560		
965506	050505	969467	090079	970915	050560		
965676	090021	969855	050566	971050	090066		
965916	090092	969864	050564	971052	050562		
965917	090091	969506	050566	971053	050562		
965996	050331	111939	050194	971055	050563		
106767	050325	969520	050529	960577	050279		
966165	050370	969582	090076	971056	050563		

A library of common wiring diagrams are available at no-charge for use in single and double door applications utilizing various configurations of Allegion door hardware products. These diagrams and much more can be accessed through our Knowledge Center tool at <http://kc.allegion.com/>, simply click on the link Common wiring diagrams.

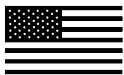
CUSTOM WIRING DIAGRAMS

When common wiring diagrams do not meet the needs of the job requirements, Allegion offers a service to purchase custom wiring diagrams. All custom wiring diagrams include a point-to-point drawing, a riser diagram, and a detailed theory of operation. Custom wiring diagrams fall into two categories; Standard and Complex.

- **Standard drawings:** All Allegion products with a single opening and a basic theory of operation. These drawings will be quoted a NET \$346.00 for each drawing.
- **Complex drawings:** Generic contacts, 3rd party components, complex relay logic, timer circuit logic, any other additional advanced logic. For United States, drawings that fall under this type will receive a NET quote depending on the time required to complete the drawings at an hourly rate of \$346.00/hour with a \$346.00 minimum NET.

How to Request a Quote for a Custom Wiring Diagram

- Custom wiring diagrams can only be ordered by and shipped to current Allegion Channel Partners.
- For United States, Wiring Diagram Request Forms can be obtained by:
 - Sending an email request to Wiring.Diagram.Request@allegion.com
 - Using the online Distributor Portal under: My Support/Orders & Invoicing
 - Using the form located on page 233
- For Canada, Wiring Diagram Request Forms can be obtained by:
 - Sending an email request to Canada.TechServices@allegion.com
 - Using the form located on page 234
- For United States, email the completed request form to Wiring.Diagram.Request@allegion.com. For Canada, please email the completed request form to Canada.TechServices@allegion.com.
- Be sure and include the following information to prevent delays to the request:
 - All supporting documentation for non-Allegion products
 - Hardware list with complete part numbers
 - Detailed Theory of operation for all openings
- Upon receipt the custom wiring coordinator will review and clarify the request as needed.
- Once all clarifications are resolved a QUOTE#, NET pricing, and lead time will be assigned and communicated to the requestor within one business day.
- QUOTE# is valid for 90 days.
- A purchase order with the QUOTE# must be received for the wiring diagrams to be produced.
 - For United States, send the completed PO to Wiring.Diagram.Request@allegion.com
 - For Canada, send the completed PO to Canada.TechServices@allegion.com
- Lead time is generally 2-3 weeks from time PO is received, more complex requests will have longer lead times.
- Changes to the original request after a quote approval may incur additional charges and affect lead time.
- Completed custom wiring diagrams will be emailed to the requestor.



United States Wiring Diagram Request Form

Must be a Schlage Electronics, Falcon, LCN, or Von Duprin Dealer

UNITED STATES ELECTRICAL DRAWING REQUEST FORM

Date:

Project Name:

Dealer/Distributor:

Account Number:

Dealer/Distributor Contact Name:

Phone:

Provide a Primary Technical Contact:

Phone:

Provide/Attach the Following:

- All supporting documentation for all non-Allegion products
- Included hardware list with complete part numbers
- Detailed Theory of Operation for all openings

Additional information that helps expedite the project:

Door Number:

Door Size (Optional):

Door Material (Optional):

Fire Rated Opening (Optional):

Single/Pair:

Double Egress:

Interior/Exterior:

Interlocked Opening:

Basic Floor Plan/Traffic Flow (Optional):

United States

Email completed form and supporting documentation to:
Wiring.Diagram.Request@allegion.com

Canada
Email completed form and supporting documentation to:
Canada.TechServices@allegion.com



Allegion's collaboration
platform for the life-cycle
of the opening

Capture, maintain,
and collaborate on
door hardware
requirements for BIM
and non-BIM projects.

Track and review
changes to openings and
hardware selections.

Select an opening
and view the plans,
hardware sets, and
product information.

© 2021 Allegion 013845

Making doors the easiest part of the building

Allegion's Overtur™ is the digital environment connecting
all building phases in opening design, construction and
ongoing management.

**Learn more at discover-overtur.allegion.com or contact
your Regional Sales Office.**

KRYPTONITE ■ LCN ■ SCHLAGE ■ STEELCRAFT ■ VON DUPRIN



98 / 99 SERIES

XP98 / XP99 SERIES

33A / 35A SERIES

78 SERIES

75 SERIES

22 SERIES

55 SERIES

88 SERIES

94 / 95 SERIES

GUARD-X SERIES

ACCESSORIES / PARTS

ELECTRICAL / PARTS

About Allegion

At Allegion (NYSE: ALLE), we design and manufacture innovative security and access solutions that help keep people safe where they live, learn, work and connect. We're pioneering safety with our strong legacy of brands like CISA®, Interflex®, LCN®, Schlage®, SimonsVoss® and Von Duprin®. Our comprehensive portfolio of hardware, software and electronic solutions is sold around the world and spans residential and commercial locks, door closer and exit devices, steel doors and frames, access control and workforce productivity systems.

For more, visit www.allegion.com

KRYPTONITE ■ LCN ■  ■ STEELCRAFT ■ VON DUPRIN